



www.ufs.it



CATALOGO TECNICO TECHNICAL CATALOGUE

29



SOMMARIO

SUMMARY

Pagine introduttive <i>Introduction pages</i>	L'azienda <i>The Company</i>	II ÷ III
	Interpretazione del codice <i>Interpretation of the code</i>	IV ÷ V
	Linee di prodotto principali e campi applicativi <i>Main product lines and application fields</i>	VI ÷ VII
	Guida alla scelta del maschio <i>Guide to the choice of the tap</i>	VIII ÷ XXII
	Indice prodotti <i>Product Index</i>	XXIII ÷ XXVIII
	M Filettatura metrica ISO passo grosso DIN13 <i>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13</i>	1 ÷ 79
	MF Filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 13 <i>ISO metric fine thread DIN13</i>	81 ÷ 148
	UNC Filettatura americana UNC passo grosso ASME B1.1 <i>UNC coarse thread ASME B1.1</i>	149 ÷ 163
	UNF Filettatura americana UNF passo fine ASME B1.1 <i>UNF fine thread ASME B1.1</i>	165 ÷ 179
	UNEF Filettatura americana UNEF passo extra fine ASME B1.1 <i>UNEF extra fine thread ASME B1.1</i>	182 ÷ 184
	UNS Filettatura americana UNS speciale ASME B1.1 <i>UNS special thread ASME B1.1</i>	185
	8-12-16 UN Filettatura americana UN ASME B1.1 <i>UN thread ASME B1.1</i>	186
	20-28-32 UN Filettatura americana UN ASME B1.1 <i>UN thread ASME B1.1</i>	187
	GAS (BSP) Filettatura GAS cilindrica Whitworth DIN EN ISO 228 <i>Whitworth pipe thread DIN EN ISO 228</i>	190 ÷ 203
	Rp (BSPP) Filettatura interna GAS cilindrica Whitworth ISO 7-1 <i>Cylindrical Whitworth internal pipe thread ISO 7-1</i>	204
	NPSM (NPSC) Filettatura gas cilindrica americana sec. ANSI B1.20.1 <i>American Standard straight pipe thread acc. ANSI B1.20.1</i>	206
	NPSF Filettatura gas cilindrica americana sec. ANSI B1.20.3 <i>American Standard straight pipe thread acc. ANSI B1.20.3</i>	207
	Rc (BSPT) Filettatura gas conica Whitworth, conicità 1:16, ISO 7-1 <i>Tapered Whitworth pipe thread, taper 1:16, ISO 7-1</i>	210 ÷ 211
	NPT Filettatura gas conica americana, conicità 1:16 sec. ANSI/ASME B1.20.1 <i>American tapered pipe thread, taper 1:16 acc. ANSI/ASME B1.20.1</i>	212 ÷ 213
	NPTF Filettatura gas conica americana, conicità 1:16 sec. ANSI/ASME B1.20.3 <i>American tapered pipe thread, taper 1:16 acc. ANSI/ASME B1.20.3</i>	214
	BSW Filettatura Whitworth a passo grosso norma BS 84 <i>Whitworth thread standard BS 84</i>	218 ÷ 221
	PG Filettatura per tubi corazzati DIN 40430 <i>Steel conduit thread DIN 40430</i>	222
	Tr Filettatura ISO metrica trapezoidale DIN 103 <i>ISO Metric trapezoidal thread DIN 103</i>	223
	Rd Filettatura tonda DIN 405 <i>Round thread DIN 405</i>	224
	ISO529 Maschi corti ISO529 <i>ISO529 Short Taps</i>	226 ÷ 228
	EG M Filettatura ISO metrica DIN 8140-2 per filetti riportati <i>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 8140-2 for wire thread inserts (STI)</i>	229 ÷ 232
	KOMBI Maschi a macchina fora e filetta per acciaio e alluminio <i>Kombi Taps for steel and aluminium</i>	233 ÷ 234
	Filiere / Dies M, MF, UNC, UNF, GAS, Rc, NPT, BSW, PG	235 ÷ 246
	Info Informazioni tecniche (tabelle di filettatura, foratura e rivestimenti superficiali) <i>Technical information (threading's tables and types of coatings)</i>	247 ÷ 278



**TORINO
E IL PIEMONTE:**
polo tecnologico
della meccanica
ed anche territorio
di cultura, storia
e buon vivere.

*TURIN AND
PIEDMONT:
Technological hub
for mechanical industry
and a land of culture,
history and good life.*



Customer Service

0039-0124-818001 (int. 206) - customerservice@ufs.it

Ing. Graziano Doglietto - Direzione *Management*
Rag. Fausto Cucciatti - Amministrazione *Account dept.*
Gianfranco Viretto - Vendite Italia *National sales*
Dott. Doglietto - Vendite estero *International sales*
Ing. Roberto Balaso - Ricerca & sviluppo *R&D*
P.I. Ivan Cardamone - Ufficio tecnico *Technical office*
P.I. Alex Marco - Ufficio qualità *Quality office*

direzione@ufs.it
amministrazione@ufs.it
commerciale@ufs.it
sales@ufs.it
ricerca@ufs.it
tecnico@ufs.it
qualita@ufs.it

IL "CARATTERE" UFS UFS CHARACTER

Un maschio per ogni impiego
Standard e speciale: sulle esigenze del cliente
Partner affidabile per collaborazioni serie e durature
Costruiamo utensili per filettare dal 1947
Costante innovazione: R&D in UFS Technology
Il prodotto: preciso, affidabile, curato e tutto by UFS
Forte espansione sui mercati esteri
Qualità certificata... ma non solo dal Certificatore
Il prezzo è importante... e lo sappiamo!
Alla data prevista il corriere consegna!
Il cliente UFS non è mai lasciato solo

A tap for every application
Standard and tailor-made special as per customer requests
Partner for a reliable and lasting cooperation
We have been manufacturing threading tools since 1947
Steady innovation: R&D in UFS Technology
The product: precise, reliable, accurate, all made by UFS
Great expansion in export markets
Certified quality... but not only by the certifier
The price is important ...and we know it!
Goods are delivered punctually on the given date
UFS customers are never left alone

WWW.UFS.IT

Un sito web dinamico in costante aggiornamento sia in termini di contenuti che di funzionalità interattive a disposizione di clienti e collaboratori.

A dynamic website is constantly updated in terms of content and interactive functionality available to customers and employees.



DISTRIBUZIONE DISTRIBUTION

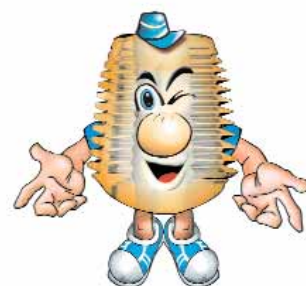
La UFS persegue l'indirizzo di forte espansione verso i mercati esteri. È già presente con distributori in Europa, Russia, Sud Est Asiatico, Australia e Sud America. In Italia opera tramite rivenditori ed è presente presso i maggiori costruttori in ambito automotive ed aeronautico.

UFS company is expanding the sales aggressively on the export. We are already present with distributors located in Europe, Russia, South East Asia, China, Australia and South America. In Italy we act with distributors and we are supplier to the major producers in automotive and aerospace fields.



FILETTO

Buongiorno, mi presento: mi chiamo Filetto!
Guardatemi con simpatia... potrei esservi utile.
Hy, I am Filetto!
let's be friend... I could be useful.



METODO DI COSTRUZIONE DEL CODICE UFS

METHOD OF FAST CONSTRUCTION OF THE UFS' CODE

E	24	M	...	AZ	-	T
Materiale del maschio	Tipo di scanalatura	Tipo di filettatura del maschio	Spazio per l'indicazione del diametro	Particolari tecnici aggiuntivi del maschio	-	Tipo di trattamento o rivestimento superficiale
<i>Tap's steel</i>	<i>Flute's type</i>	<i>Threading type</i>	<i>Diameter's location</i>	<i>Technical added information</i>	-	<i>Tap's coating or treatment surface</i>

FILETTATURE

THREADS

SPIEGAZIONE SIMBOLI UFS

UFS' SYMBOLS CHART

M	LH	Filettatura sinistra <i>Left hand thread</i>	
MF			
UNC	AZ	Filetti alternati <i>Interrupted threads</i>	
UNF			
UNEF	X	Applicazione per INOX <i>For stainless steel application</i>	
UNS	OT	Applicazione specifica per OTTONE <i>Specific application for BRASS</i>	
8-UN	AL	Applicazione specifica per Alluminio <i>Specific application for Aluminium</i>	
12-UN	NI	Applicazione specifica per Nichel <i>Specific application for Nickel</i>	
16-UN	FOR	Lubrificazione interna con uscita assiale <i>Through coolant, axial flow</i>	
20-UN			
28-UN	FOR Y	Lubrificazione interna con uscita radiale <i>Through coolant, radial flow</i>	
32-UN			
GAS	SP	Senza punta anteriore <i>Without centre male</i>	
Rp			
<i>new</i> NPSM	SR	Maschiatura rigida sincronizzata <i>Rigid tapping Synchro</i>	
<i>new</i> NPSF			
Rc			
NPT			
NPTF			
BSW			
PG			
Tr			
<i>new</i> Rd			
<i>new</i> EGM			
 Vuoi il tuo logo sul maschio? Ne possiamo parlare... Wishing an OEM or Private Label brand on your taps? Just ask, we can talk about it...			

CLASSI DI MATERIALI PER MASCHI STANDARD

MATERIAL'S TYPE FOR STANDARD TAPS

Acciai super rapidi <i>High speed steel</i>			Acciai sinterizzati da polveri <i>Powdered metallurgy high speed steel</i>			Metallo duro <i>Solid carbide</i>	
HSS	HSSE	HSSV3	HSSP 8%Co	PM	PM3	PM1	MDI/HM
R < 850 N/mm ²		R < 1000 N/mm ²	R < 1000 N/mm ²	R < 1600 N/mm ² / 49 HRC			45÷62 HRC



Gestione acciai con magazzino automatico verticale
Automatic load system for steels'storage

TIPI DI SCANALATURA

FLUTE'S TYPE

20	Tagli Diritti (DIN 371) <i>Straight flutes</i>	40	Elica 15° dx (DIN 371) <i>Spiral flutes 15° R</i>	60	Elica 40° dx (DIN 371) <i>Spiral flutes 40° R</i>
21	Tagli Diritti (DIN 376) <i>Straight flutes</i>	41	Elica 15° dx (DIN 376) <i>Spiral flutes 15° R</i>	61	Elica 40° dx (DIN 376) <i>Spiral flutes 40° R</i>
24	Imbocco Corretto (DIN 371) <i>Spiral pointed</i>	42	Elica 10° - 15° dx per Ti e Ni (DIN 371) <i>Spiral flutes 15° R for Ti and Ni</i>	70	Elica 45° dx per Alluminio (DIN 371) <i>Spiral flutes 45° R for Aluminium</i>
25	Imbocco Corretto (DIN 376) <i>Spiral pointed</i>	43	Elica 10° - 15° dx per Ti e Ni (DIN 376) <i>Spiral flutes 15° R for Ti and Ni</i>	71	Elica 45° dx per Alluminio (DIN 376) <i>Spiral flutes 45° R for Aluminium</i>
26	Tagli diritti per GHISA (DIN 371) <i>Straight flutes for cast iron</i>	50	Elica 15° sinistra (DIN 371) <i>Spiral flutes 15° LH</i>	80	El 40° dx, rastremazione posteriore (DIN371) <i>Spiral flutes 40° R, back tapered tread</i>
27	Tagli diritti per GHISA (DIN 376) <i>Straight flutes for cast iron</i>	51	Elica 15° sinistra (DIN 376) <i>Spiral flutes 15° LH</i>	81	El 40° dx, rastremazione posteriore (DIN376) <i>Spiral flutes 40° R, back tapered tread</i>
28	Elica 25° dx (DIN 371) <i>Spiral flutes 25° R</i>	52	Elica 10° - 15° sin. per Ti e Ni (DIN 371) <i>Spiral flutes 15° LH for Ti and Ni</i>	82	Elica 45° - 48° dx (DIN 371) <i>Spiral flutes 45° - 48° R</i>
29	Elica 25° dx (DIN 376) <i>Spiral flutes 25° R</i>	53	Elica 10° - 15° sin. per Ti e Ni (DIN 376) <i>Spiral flutes 15° LH for Ti and Ni</i>	83	Elica 45° - 48° dx (DIN 376) <i>Spiral flutes 45° - 48° R</i>

LINEE PRODOTTI

PRODUCTS LINES



Universal



HR



INOX
Stainless steel



Al-Cu-Fe



Ghisa
Cast iron



Ti



Ni

SR

Synchro RIGID

MDI-HR

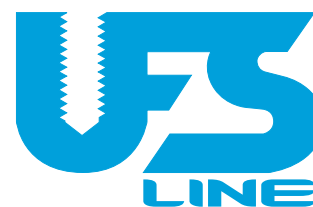
Metallo duro
Solid Carbide

X-SERIES

Rullare
Roll form taps



Uso generale $R < 1000 \text{ N/mm}^2$, acciaio HSSP 8%Co
General purpose $R < 1000 \text{ N/mm}^2$, HSSP steel 8%Co



Linea standard HSSE, HSS
Standard line HSSE, HSS

CAMPI APPLICATIVI

APPLICATION FIELD

N	USO GENERALE <i>General purpose</i>
N	USO GENERALE $R \leq 1000 \text{ N/mm}^2$ <i>General purpose $R \leq 1000 \text{ N/mm}^2$</i>
U	APPLICAZIONI UNIVERSALI $R \leq 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$ <i>Universal Applications $R \leq 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$</i>
HR	ALTA RESISTENZA <i>High Resistance</i>

INOX	ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE <i>Stainless steel</i>
------	--

GG	GHISA <i>Cast Iron</i>
----	---------------------------

Al-Cu-Fe	ALLUMINIO, RAME, ACCIAIO $R \leq 700 \text{ N/mm}^2$ <i>Aluminium, Cooper, Steel $R \leq 700 \text{ N/mm}^2$</i>
----------	--

OT	OTTONE E BRONZO <i>Brass and Bronze</i>
----	--

Ti	TITANIO <i>Titanium</i>
----	----------------------------

Ni	NICHEL <i>Nickel</i>
----	-------------------------

SYNCHRO RIGID	MASCHIATURA RIGIDA SINCRONIZZATA <i>Rigid Tapping Synchro</i>
---------------	--

MDI-HR	METALLO DURO INTEGRALE - ALTA RESISTENZA <i>Integral hard metal - high resistance</i>
--------	--

P - SERIES	MASCHI A RULLARE <i>Roll form taps</i>
------------	---

X - SERIES	MASCHI A RULLARE <i>Roll form taps</i>
------------	---

MDI -SERIES	MASCHI A RULLARE <i>Roll form taps</i>
-------------	---

	Maschi a mano, serie 3 pezzi Hand taps 3 pieces set			Maschi a mano, serie 2 pezzi Hand taps 2 pieces set		Maschi a mano sinistri LH, serie 3 pezzi Hand taps 3 pieces set - Left LH			Maschi a mano sin., 2 pezzi Hand taps 2 pieces set - Left LH		Maschi a mano per INOX Hand taps 3 pieces set - Stainless steel			...
														
	01...	02...	03...	01...	03...	01...LH	02...LH	03...LH	01...LH	03...LH	01...X-VS	02...X-VS	03...X-VS	10FC...
	LINE	LINE	LINE	LINE	LINE	LINE	LINE	LINE	LINE	LINE	LINE new	LINE new	LINE new	LINE
														
	00...			00...		00...LH			00...LH		00...X-VS			
						LH	LH	LH						
	2-3	2-3	2-3			4	4	4			5	5	5	6
				82-84	82-84					85	85			
	150	150	150											
				166	166									
				190	190									
	218	218	218											
	A (5-6)	D (4-5)	C (2-3)	A (5-6)	C (2-3)	A (5-6)	D (4-5)	C (2-3)	A (5-6)	C (2-3)	A (5-6)	D (4-5)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)
	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSSE
	Br	Br	Br	Br	Br	Br	Br	Br	Br	Br	VS	VS	VS	Br
	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	INOX	INOX	INOX	N
	2xD	2xD	2xD	2xD	2xD	2xD	2xD	2xD	2xD	2xD	2xD	2xD	2xD	1,5xD
1.1		■			■			■		■			■	■ 10-15
1.2		■			■			■		■			■	■ 10-15
1.3		■			■			■		■			■	■ 10-12
1.4		■			■			■		■			■	○ 8-10
1.5												○		
1.6														
1.7														
1.8														
2.1		■			■			■		■			■	
2.2		○			○			○		○			■	
2.3		○			○			○		○			■	
2.4														
3.1		○			○			○		○			■	
3.2												○		
3.3												○		
3.4		○			○			○		○			■	
3.5														
4.1		■			■			■		■			■	
4.2		■			■			■		■			■	
4.3		■			■			■		■			■	
4.4		○			○			○		○			■	
4.5														
4.6														
5.1		■			■			■		■			■	
5.2		■			■			■		■			■	
5.3		○			○			○		○			■	
5.4														
6.1														
6.2														
6.3														
7.1														
7.2														
7.3														
8.1														
8.2														
8.3														
9.1														
9.2														
9.3														
10.1														

	...Maschi per dadi ... Taps for nuts		Maschi scanalature diritte per OTTONE Straight flutes taps for BRASS				Maschi scanalature diritte Straight flutes taps			Maschi scanalature diritte sinistri LH Straight flutes taps - left LH			Maschi con filetti alternati AZ... Interrupted threads taps AZ...	
														
	10FP...	12FP...	LANCIA...	LANCIA...NC	E20...OT	E20...OT-CT	E20/E21...	E20/E21...V	E20/E21...T	E20/E21...LH	E20/E21...LH-V	E20/E21...LH-T	E20/E21...AZ	E20/E21...AZ-V
	LINE	LINE	LINE new	LINE new	LINE new	LINE new	LINE	LINE	LINE	LINE	LINE	LINE	LINE	LINE
														
			Ms58	Ms58						LH	LH	LH	AZ	AZ
	6	6	7	7	7	7	8-9	8-9	8-9	10	10	10	11	11
							86-92		86-88	93		93		
							151		151					
							167		167					
							182		182					
							185		185					
							186		186					
							187		187					
							191, (204 Rp)		191, (204 Rp)					
							206		206					
							207		207					
							219		219					
							222 (PG)		222 (PG)					
							230		230					
	20xP	6-8xP	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)
	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE
	Br	Br	Br	CrN	Br	TiCN	Br	V	TiN	Br	V	TiN	Br	V
	N	N	OT	OT	OT	OT	N	N	N	N	N	N	Al-Cu-Fe	Al-Cu-Fe
	1,5xD	3xD	3xD	3xD	3xD	3xD	1,5xD	1,5xD	1,5xD	1,5xD	1,5xD	1,5xD	1,5xD	1,5xD
1.1	■ 10-15	■ 10-15					○ 10-15	■ 10-15	■ 20-30	○ 10-15	■ 10-15	■ 20-30	■ 10-15	■ 10-15
1.2	■ 10-15	■ 10-15					■ 10-15	■ 10-15	■ 20-30	■ 10-15	■ 10-15	■ 20-30		
1.3	■ 10-12	■ 10-12					■ 10-12	■ 10-12	■ 20-25	■ 10-12	■ 10-12	■ 20-25		
1.4	○ 8-10	○ 8-10					○ 8-10	○ 8-10	■ 15-20	○ 8-10	○ 8-10	■ 15-20		
1.5														
1.6														
1.7														
1.8														
2.1														
2.2														
2.3														
2.4														
3.1														
3.2														
3.3														
3.4							○ 8-10	○ 8-10	○ 15-20	○ 8-10	○ 8-10	○ 15-20		
3.5														
4.1													○ 10-15	○ 10-15
4.2							○ 15-20	○ 15-20	○ 25-30	○ 15-20	○ 15-20	○ 25-30	■ 15-20	■ 15-20
4.3							○ 10-15	○ 10-15	○ 20-25	○ 10-15	○ 10-15	○ 20-25		
4.4														
4.5														
4.6														
5.1													○ 8-12	○ 8-12
5.2							○ 10-15	○ 10-15	○ 20-25	○ 10-15	○ 10-15	○ 20-25	■ 10-15	■ 10-15
5.3			■ 15-20	■ 25-30	■ 15-20	■ 25-30	○ 15-20	○ 15-20	○ 25-30	○ 15-20	○ 15-20	○ 25-30		
5.4														
6.1														
6.2														
6.3														
7.1														
7.2														
7.3														
8.1													○ 20-25	○ 20-25
8.2			○ 8-10	○ 10-15	○ 8-10	○ 10-15	○ 8-10	○ 8-10	○ 10-15	○ 8-10	○ 8-10	○ 10-15		
8.3			○ 3-5	○ 6-10	○ 3-5	○ 6-10								
9.1														
9.2														
9.3														
10.1														

Maschi scanalature diritte per alta resistenza - HR Straight flutes taps for high strength materials - HR				Maschi scanalature diritte in metallo duro - MD Straight flutes taps, hard material - HM				Maschi con imbocco coretto per fori passanti Spiral point tap for through holes				Maschi con imbocco coretto sinistri LH Spiral point tap for through holes - left LH		
														
	TOP	TOP new	TOP new	TOP new	TOP	TOP	TOP new	LINE	LINE	LINE	LINE new	LINE	LINE	LINE
														
≤	≤45HRC			≤52HRC			≤62HRC					LH	LH	LH
	17	17	17	18	19	19	19	20-21	20-21	20-21	20-21 (TxC)	22	22	22
								23		23				
								23		23				
								24		24				
	99	99	99		99			100-103	100-103	100-103	100-103 (TxC)	104		104
								105						
								105						
								153	153	153	153			
								169	169	169	169			
								183		183				
								193	193	193	193			
								220	220	220	220			
								222 (PG)		222 (PG)				
								231			231			
	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	D (4-5)	B (4-5)	B (4-5)	B (4-5)	B (4-5)	B (4-5)	B (4-5)	B (4-5)
	PM3	PM3	PM3	PM1	MDI/HM	MDI/HM	MDI/HM	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE
	TxC	TxC	TxC	TiAlN	Br	TiCN	TiCN	Br	V	TiN	TxC/XP	Br	V	TiN
	HR	HR	HR	HR	GG	GG	HR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
	1,5xD	3,5xD	3,5xD	1,5xD	3,5xD	3,5xD	1,5xD	3xD	3xD	3xD	3xD	3xD	3xD	3xD
1.1								○ 10-15	■ 10-15	■ 20-30	■ 20-30	○ 10-15	■ 10-15	■ 20-30
1.2								■ 10-15	■ 10-15	■ 20-30	■ 20-30	■ 10-15	■ 10-15	■ 20-30
1.3		○ 25-30	○ 25-30					■ 10-12	■ 10-12	■ 20-25	■ 20-25	■ 10-12	■ 10-12	■ 20-25
1.4		■ 20-25	■ 20-25					○ 8-10	○ 8-10	■ 15-20	■ 15-20	○ 8-10	○ 8-10	■ 15-20
1.5	○ 5-12	■ 5-12	■ 5-12											
1.6	■ 5-8	■ 5-8	■ 5-8	○ 5-8										
1.7				■ 4-6			○ 4-6							
1.8							■ 1-4							
2.1											○ 10-15			
2.2											○ 8-10			
2.3														
2.4														
3.1		■ 25-30	■ 25-30		■ 30-40	■ 40-60								
3.2		■ 20-25	■ 20-25		■ 25-30	■ 30-40								
3.3		○ 20-25	○ 20-25		○ 25-30	○ 30-40				○ 10-15	○ 10-15			○ 10-15
3.4		○ 25-30	○ 25-30		○ 30-40	○ 40-60				■ 15-20	■ 15-20			■ 15-20
3.5		■ 20-25	■ 20-25		■ 25-30	■ 30-40								
4.1								○ 10-15	■ 10-15	○ 20-25		○ 10-15	■ 10-15	○ 20-25
4.2								■ 15-20	■ 15-20	■ 25-30	■ 25-30	■ 15-20	■ 15-20	■ 25-30
4.3	○ 30-40	■ 30-40	■ 30-40		○ 40-50	○ 60-70				○ 20-25	○ 20-25			○ 20-25
4.4	■ 25-30	■ 25-30	■ 25-30		■ 30-40	■ 40-60								
4.5	■ 20-30	■ 20-30	■ 20-30		■ 40-60	■ 60-80								
4.6	■ 20-30	■ 20-30	■ 20-30		■ 40-60	■ 60-80								
5.1								○ 8-12	■ 8-12	○ 15-20		○ 8-12	■ 8-12	○ 15-20
5.2								○ 10-15	■ 10-15	■ 20-25	■ 20-25	○ 10-15	■ 10-15	■ 20-25
5.3	■ 25-30	■ 25-30	■ 25-30		○ 40-50	○ 60-70						○ 10-15	■ 10-15	■ 20-25
5.4	○ 5-8	a 5-8	○ 5-8	■ 5-8	○ 8-10	○ 12-15	■ 5-10							
6.1									○ 5-8				○ 5-8	
6.2														
6.3														
7.1									○ 6-8				○ 6-8	
7.2														
7.3														
8.1														
8.2	■ 10-15	○ 10-15	○ 10-15		○ 20-25	○ 30-35								
8.3	■ 6-10	○ 6-10	○ 6-10		○ 10-15	○ 15-20								
9.1				○ 3-5			■ 5-10							
9.2														
9.3				○ 2-3			■ 4-8							
10.1	○ 15-20	■ 15-20	■ 15-20		■ 20-25	■ 30-35								

Maschi elicoidali 15° HR Spiral flutes taps 15° - HR		Maschi elicoidali 15° Titanio Spiral flutes taps 15° - Titanium			Maschi elicoidali 10° Nichel Spiral flutes taps 10° - Nickel			Maschi elicoidali 40° Spiral flutes taps 40°					
K40K41...TxC	K40K41...FOR-TxC	K42K43...V	K42K43...CT	K28K29...AZ-V	K42...Ni	K42...Ni-CT	K28K29...V	E60/E61...	E60/E61...V	E60/E61...T	E60/E61...TxC	E60/E61...FOR	E60/E61...FOR-T
TOP new	TOP new	TOP new	TOP new	TOP new	TOP new	TOP new	TOP new	LINE	LINE	LINE	LINE new	LINE	LINE
		Ti	Ti	Ti-AZ	Ni	Ni	Ni						
R15°	R15°	R15°	R15°	R15°	R10°	R10°	R25°	R40°	R40°	R40°	R40°	R40°	R40°
43	43	44	44	44	45	45	45	46-47	46-47	46-47	46-47 (TxC)	48	48
		44			45			50			50		
								50			50		
								51			51		
		120	120		121	121		122-126	122-126	122-126	122-126(TxC)	127	127
		120			121			129					
								129					
								129					
		158 2BX,3BX	158 2BX					159	159	159	159		
		174 2BX,3BX	174 2BX					175	175	175	175		
								184			184		
								198	198	198	198		
								221	221	221	221		
								232			232		
C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)	C (2-3)
PM3	PM3	PM3	PM3	PM	PM3	PM3	PM	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE
TxC	TxC	V	TiCN	V	Br	TiCN	V	Br	V	TiN	TxC/XP	Br	TiN
HR	HR	Ti	Ti	Ti	Ni	Ni	Ni	N	N	N	N	N	N
1,5xD	2,5xD	1,5xD	1,5xD	2,5xD	1,5xD	1,5xD	2,5xD	2,5xD	2,5xD	2,5xD	2,5xD	2,5xD	2,5xD
1.1								○ 10-15	■ 10-15	■ 20-30	■ 20-30	○ 10-15	■ 20-30
1.2								■ 10-15	■ 10-15	■ 20-30	■ 20-30	■ 10-15	■ 20-30
1.3								■ 10-12	■ 10-12	■ 20-25	■ 20-25	■ 10-12	■ 20-25
1.4								○ 8-10	○ 8-10	■ 15-20	■ 15-20	○ 8-10	■ 15-20
1.5	■ 5-12	■ 5-12											
1.6	■ 5-8	■ 5-8		■ 5-8			■ 5-8						
1.7													
1.8													
2.1											○ 10-15		
2.2											○ 8-10		
2.3													
2.4				■ 6-8									
3.1													
3.2													
3.3	■ 15-20	■ 15-20		■ 15-20						○ 10-15	○ 10-15		○ 10-15
3.4	■ 20-25	■ 20-25		■ 20-25						■ 15-20	■ 15-20		■ 15-20
3.5													
4.1								○ 10-15	■ 10-15	○ 20-25		○ 10-15	○ 20-25
4.2								■ 15-20	■ 15-20	■ 25-30	■ 25-30	■ 15-20	■ 25-30
4.3										○ 20-25	○ 20-25		○ 20-25
4.4	○ 25-30	○ 25-30		○ 25-30									
4.5	■ 20-30	■ 20-30											
4.6	■ 20-30	■ 20-30											
5.1								○ 8-12	■ 8-12	○ 15-20		○ 8-12	○ 15-20
5.2								○ 10-15	■ 10-15	■ 20-25	■ 20-25	○ 10-15	■ 20-25
5.3	■ 25-30	■ 25-30		■ 25-30									
5.4				○ 5-8			■ 5-8						
6.1			■ 5-10		■ 5-10								
6.2				■ 4-8	■ 4-8								
6.3				■ 2-4									
7.1								■ 6-8					
7.2				■ 2-4		■ 2-4	■ 2-4						
7.3						■ 2-3							
8.1													
8.2													
8.3													
9.1							■ 3-5						
9.2				■ 1-2									
9.3						■ 2-3							
10.1													

INDICE PRODOTTI

PRODUCTS INDEX

Filettatura - Thread	M		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
00M	1	002-003	Line
00M...LH	2	004	Line
00M...X-VS	3	005	Line
01M	1	002-003	Line
01M...LH	2	004	Line
01M...X-VS	3	005	Line
02M	1	002-003	Line
02M...LH	2	004	Line
02M...X-VS	3	005	Line
03M	2	002-003	Line
03M...LH	2	004	Line
03M...X-VS	3	005	Line
10FCM...	3	006	Line
10FPM...	3	006	Line
12FPM...	3	006	Line
E20M...	4	008	Line
E20M...AZ	6	011	Line
E20M...AZ-TXC	6	011	Top
E20M...AZ-V	6	011	Line
E20M...LH	5	010	Line
E20M...LH-T	6	010	Line
E20M...LH-V	6	010	Line
E20M...-OT	4	007	Line
E20M...-OT-CT	4	007	Line
E20M...SP	4	008	Line
E20M...SP-T	5	008	Line
E20M...SP-V	4	008	Line
E20M...T	5	008	Line
E20M...V	4	008	Line
E21M	5	009	Line
E21M...AZ	6	011	Line
E21M...AZ-TXC	6	011	Top
E21M...AZ-V	6	011	Line
E21M...LH	5	010	Line
E21M...LH-T	6	010	Line
E21M...LH-V	6	010	Line
E21M...T	5	009	Line
E21M...V	5	009	Line
E24M...X-V	18	032	Line
E24M...	10	020	Line
E24M...+0,1	14	024	Line
E24M...4H	12	023	Line
E24M...-6G	13	023	Line
E24M...-7G	13	024	Line
E24M...AL	14	026	Line
E24M...AL-TXC	15	026	Top
E24M...AL-VS	14	026	Line
E24M...AZ	15	027	Line
E24M...AZ-TXC	15	027	Top
E24M...AZ-TZ	15	027	Line
E24M...LH	12	022	Line
E24M...LH-T	12	022	Line
E24M...LH-V	12	022	Line
E24M...NC	15	027	Line
E24M...T	11	020	Line
E24M...T+0,1	14	024	Line
E24M...T-4H	13	023	Line
E24M...T-6G	13	024	Line
E24M...T-7G	13	024	Line
E24M...TXC	11	020	Line

Filettatura - Thread	M		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
E24M...TZ	15	026	Line
E24M...V	11	020	Line
E25M...X-V	18	032	Line
E25M...	11	021	Line
E25M...+0,1	14	024	Line
E25M...4H	12	023	Line
E25M...-6G	13	023	Line
E25M...-7G	13	024	Line
E25M...AL-TXC	15	026	Top
E25M...AL-VS	14	026	Line
E25M...AZ	15	027	Line
E25M...AZ-TXC	15	027	Top
E25M...AZ-TZ	15	027	Line
E25M...LH	12	022	Line
E25M...LH-T	12	022	Line
E25M...LH-V	12	022	Line
E25M...NC	15	027	Line
E25M...T	11	021	Line
E25M...T+0,1	14	024	Line
E25M...T-4H	13	023	Line
E25M...T-6G	13	023	Line
E25M...T-7G	13	024	Line
E25M...TXC	12	021	Line
E25M...TZ	15	026	Line
E25M...V	11	021	Line
E26M...FOR-CT	7	012	Line
E26M...FOR-NS	7	012	Line
E26M...NQ	7	012	Line
E26M...NS	7	012	Line
E26M...SP-NQ	7	012	Line
E26M...SP-NS	7	012	Line
E27M...FOR-CT	7	013	Line
E27M...FOR-NS	7	013	Line
E27M...NQ	7	013	Line
E27M...NS	7	013	Line
E27M...SP-NQ	7	013	Line
E27M...SP-NS	7	013	Line
E40M...	20	036	Line
E40M...+0,1	23	040	Line
E40M...-4H	22	039	Line
E40M...-6G	22	039	Line
E40M...-7G	22	040	Line
E40M...AZ	23	041	Line
E40M...AZ-V	23	041	Line
E40M...FOR	21	038	Line
E40M...FOR-T	21	038	Line
E40M...NC	24	041	Line
E40M...T	20	036	Line
E40M...T+0,1	23	040	Line
E40M...T-4H	22	039	Line
E40M...T-6G	22	039	Line
E40M...T-7G	23	040	Line
E40M...TZ	23	041	Line
E40M...V	20	036	Line
E40M...XP	20	036	Line
E41M...	21	037	Line
E41M...+0,1	23	040	Line
E41M...-4H	22	039	Line
E41M...-6G	22	039	Line
E41M...-7G	22	040	Line

Filettatura - Thread	M		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
E41M...AZ	23	041	Line
E41M...AZ-V	23	041	Line
E41M...FOR	21	038	Line
E41M...FOR-T	21	038	Line
E41M...NC	24	041	Line
E41M...T	21	037	Line
E41M...T+0,1	23	040	Line
E41M...T-4H	22	039	Line
E41M...T-6G	22	039	Line
E41M...T-7G	23	040	Line
E41M...TZ	23	041	Line
E41M...V	21	037	Line
E41M...XP	21	037	Line
E50M...	18	033	Line
E50M...V	19	033	Line
E50M...XP	19	033	Line
E51M...	19	033	Line
E51M...V	19	033	Line
E51M...XP	19	033	Line
E60M...CP-T	27	046	Line
E60M...CP-TXC	27	046	Line
E60M...CP-V	27	046	Line
E60M...	26	046	Line
E60M...+0,1	30	051	Line
E60M...-4H	29	050	Line
E60M...6G	29	050	Line
E60M...-7G	30	051	Line
E60M...CP	26	046	Line
E60M...FOR	28	048	Line
E60M...FOR-T	28	048	Line
E60M...FOR-TXC	28	048	Line
E60M...LH	28	049	Line
E60M...LH-V	29	049	Line
E60M...LH-XP	29	049	Line
E60M...NC	32	055	Line
E60M...T	27	046	Line
E60M...TXC	27	046	Line
E60M...V	27	046	Line
E60M...XP+0,1	30	051	Line
E60M...XP-4H	29	050	Line
E60M...XP-6G	30	050	Line
E60M...XP-7G	30	051	Line
E61M...+0,1	30	051	Line
E61M...-4H	29	050	Line
E61M...6G	29	050	Line
E61M...FOR	28	048	Line
E61M...FOR-T	28	048	Line
E61M...FOR-TXC	28	048	Line
E61M...LH	28	049	Line
E61M...LH-V	29	049	Line
E61M...LH-XP	29	049	Line
E61M...XP+0,1	30	051	Line
E61M...XP-4H	29	050	Line
E61M...XP-6G	30	050	Line
E61M...	27	047	Line
E61M...-7G	30	051	Line
E61M...NC	32	055	Line
E61M...T	28	047	Line
E61M...TXC	28	047	Line
E61M...V	27	047	Line

INDICE PRODOTTI

PRODUCTS INDEX

Filettatura - Thread	M		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
E61M...XP-7G	30	051	Line
E70M...	31	054	Line
E70M...TXC	31	054	Top
E70M...TZ	31	054	Line
E70M...VS	31	054	Line
E71M...	31	054	Line
E71M...TXC	31	054	Top
E71M...TZ	31	054	Line
E71M...VS	31	054	Line
E80M...X-V	37	064	Line
E80M...	33	058	Line
E80M...T	34	058	Line
E80M...V	33	058	Line
E80M...XP	34	058	Line
E81M...X-V	37	064	Line
E81M...	33	058	Line
E81M...T	34	058	Line
E81M...V	33	058	Line
E81M...XP	34	058	Line
E82M...	34	059	Line
E82M...T	34	059	Line
E82M...V	34	059	Line
E82M...XP	34	059	Line
E83M...	34	059	Line
E83M...T	34	059	Line
E83M...V	34	059	Line
E83M...XP	34	059	Line
HM20M...FOR	10	019	Top
HM20M...FOR-CT	10	019	Top
HM21M...FOR	10	019	Top
HM21M...FOR-CT	10	019	Top
HM2CCM...FORY-CT	42	078	Top
HM2SCM...FOR-T	42	078	Top
HM-XT20M...CT	10	019	Top
K20M...TXC	9	017	Top
K21M...TXC	9	017	Top
K22M...FOR-TXC	9	017	Top
K22M...FORY-TXC	9	017	Top
K23M...FOR-TXC	9	017	Top
K23M...FORY-TXC	9	017	Top
K24M...FORY-TXC	18	031	Top
K24M...XFORY-TXC	18	032	Top
K24M...X-TXC	18	032	Top
K24M...FORY-XP	17	029	Top
K24M...HR	17	031	Top
K24M...TXC	17	031	Top
K24M...U	16	029	Top
K24M...XP	17	029	Top
K25M...FORY-TXC	18	031	Top
K25M...XFORY-TXC	18	032	Top
K25M...X-TXC	18	032	Top
K25M...FORY-XP	17	029	Top
K25M...HR	17	031	Top
K25M...TXC	17	031	Top
K25M...U	16	029	Top
K25M...XP	17	029	Top
K26EM...FOR-TX	8	015	Top
K26EM...FORY-TX	9	015	Top
K26EM...TX	8	015	Top
K26M...FOR-TX	8	014	Top

Filettatura - Thread	M		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
K26M...FORY-TX	8	014	Top
K26M...SP-TX	8	014	Top
K26M...TX	8	014	Top
K27EM...FOR-TX	8	015	Top
K27EM...FORY-TX	9	015	Top
K27EM...TX	8	015	Top
K27M...FOR-TX	8	014	Top
K27M...FORY-TX	8	014	Top
K27M...TX	8	014	Top
K28M...	36	062	Top
K28M...AZ-V	26	044	Top
K28M...CT	36	062	Top
K28M...FOR-CT	36	062	Top
K28M...V	26	045	Top
K29M...	36	062	Top
K29M...AZ-V	26	044	Top
K29M...CT	36	062	Top
K29M...FOR-CT	36	062	Top
K29M...V	26	045	Top
K40M...FOR-TXC	25	043	Top
K40M...HR	25	043	Top
K40M...TXC	25	043	Top
K41M...FOR-TXC	25	043	Top
K41M...HR	25	043	Top
K41M...TXC	25	043	Top
K42M...CT	25	044	Top
K42M...NI	26	045	Top
K42M...NI-4HX	26	045	Top
K42M...NI-CT	26	045	Top
K42M...V	25	044	Top
K42M...V-4HX	25	044	Top
K43M...CT	25	044	Top
K43M...V	25	044	Top
K43M...V-4HX	25	044	Top
K52M...CT	19	034	Top
K52M...NI	20	035	Top
K52M...NI-4HX	20	035	Top
K52M...NI-CT	20	035	Top
K52M...V	19	034	Top
K52M...V-4HX	19	034	Top
K53M...CT	19	034	Top
K53M...V	19	034	Top
K53M...V-4HX	19	034	Top
K80M...FOR-TXC	36	063	Top
K80M...HR	36	063	Top
K80M...TXC	36	063	Top
K81M...FOR-TXC	36	063	Top
K81M...HR	36	063	Top
K81M...TXC	36	063	Top
K82M...FOR-XP	35	060	Top
K82M...FORY-XP	35	060	Top
K82M...U	35	060	Top
K82M...XFORY-TXC	37	065	Top
K82M...XP	35	060	Top
K82M...X-TXC	37	065	Top
K83M...FOR-XP	35	060	Top
K83M...FORY-XP	35	060	Top
K83M...U	35	060	Top
K83M...XFORY-TXC	37	065	Top
K83M...XP	35	060	Top

Filettatura - Thread	M		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
K83M...X-TXC	37	065	Top
L24M...	14	025	Line
L24M...CT	14	025	Line
L25M...	14	025	Line
L25M...AL	14	026	Line
L25M...CT	14	025	Line
L60...CT	31	053	Line
L60M...	31	053	Line
L61...CT	31	053	Line
L61M...	31	053	Line
LANCIAM...	4	007	Line
LANCIAM...NC	4	007	Line
P24M...	16	028	Plus
P24M...CT	16	028	Plus
P24M...T	16	028	Plus
P24M...V	16	028	Plus
P25M...	16	028	Plus
P25M...CT	16	028	Plus
P25M...T	16	028	Plus
P25M...V	16	028	Plus
P2CCM...	38	070	Line
P2CCM...FP	40	072	Line
P2CCM...FP-T	40	072	Line
P2CCM...LH	40	073	Line
P2CCM...LH-T	40	073	Line
P2CCM...SP	38	070	Line
P2CCM...SP-T	39	070	Line
P2CCM...SP-V	39	070	Line
P2CCM...T	39	070	Line
P2CCM...V	39	070	Line
P2SCM...	37	068	Line
P2SCM...FP	39	072	Line
P2SCM...FP-T	40	072	Line
P2SCM...LH	40	073	Line
P2SCM...LH-T	40	073	Line
P2SCM...SP	37	068	Line
P2SCM...SP-T	38	068	Line
P2SCM...SP-V	38	068	Line
P2SCM...T	38	068	Line
P2SCM...V	38	068	Line
P3CCM...	39	071	Line
P3CCM...SP	39	071	Line
P3CCM...SP-T	39	071	Line
P3CCM...SP-V	39	071	Line
P3CCM...T	39	071	Line
P3CCM...V	39	071	Line
P3SCM...	38	069	Line
P3SCM...SP	38	069	Line
P3SCM...SP-T	38	069	Line
P3SCM...SP-V	38	069	Line
P3SCM...T	38	069	Line
P3SCM...V	38	069	Line
P40M...	24	042	Plus
P40M...CT	24	042	Plus
P40M...T	24	042	Plus
P40M...V	24	042	Plus
P41M...	24	042	Plus
P41M...CT	24	042	Plus
P41M...T	24	042	Plus
P41M...V	24	042	Plus

INDICE PRODOTTI

PRODUCTS INDEX

Filettatura - Thread	M		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
P60EM...	33	057	Plus
P60EM...FOR	33	057	Plus
P60EM...FOR-XP	33	057	Plus
P60EM...XP	33	057	Plus
P60M...	32	056	Plus
P60M...T	32	056	Plus
P60M...V	32	056	Plus
P60M...XP	32	056	Plus
P61EM...	33	057	Plus
P61EM...FOR	33	057	Plus
P61EM...FOR-XP	33	057	Plus
P61EM...XP	33	057	Plus
P61M...	32	056	Plus
P61M...T	32	056	Plus
P61M...V	32	056	Plus
P61M...XP	32	056	Plus
S20M...FOR-TXC	9	016	Top
S20M...FORY-TXC	9	016	Top
S20M...TXC	9	016	Top
S24M...FORY-TXC	17	030	Top
S24M...TXC	17	030	Top
S80M...FOR-TXC	35	061	Top
S80M...TXC	35	061	Top
V24M...TXC	18	032	Top
V25M...TXC	18	032	Top
V82M...TXC	37	064	Top
V83M...TXC	37	064	Top
X2CCEM...FOR-TG	42	077	Top
X2CCEM...TG	42	077	Top
X2CCM...CT	41	075	Top
X2CCM...FOR-TG	42	076	Top
X2CCM...FORY-TG	42	076	Top
X2CCM...NC	41	075	Top
X2CCM...SP-CT	41	075	Top
X2CCM...SP-NC	41	075	Top
X2CCM...SP-TG	41	075	Top
X2CCM...TG	41	075	Top
X2CCM...TXC	42	076	Top
X2SCEM...TG	42	077	Top
X2SCM...CT	41	074	Top
X2SCM...NC	40	074	Top
X2SCM...SP-CT	41	074	Top
X2SCM...SP-NC	40	074	Top
X2SCM...SP-TG	40	074	Top
X2SCM...TG	40	074	Top
X3CCM...SP-TG	41	075	Top
X3CCM...TG	41	075	Top
X3SCM...SP-TG	41	074	Top
X3SCM...TG	41	074	Top
XT20M...	10	018	Top
XT20M...TX	10	018	Top
XT21M...	10	018	Top

Filettatura - Thread	MF		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
00MF...	43-44	082-084	Line
00MF...LH	44	085	Line
01MF...	43-44	082-084	Line
01MF...LH	44	085	Line
03MF...	43-44	082-084	Line
03MF...LH	44	085	Line
E20MF...	45	086	Line
E20MF...T	45	086	Line
E21MF...	45-46	087-092	Line
E21MF...LH	46	093	Line
E21MF...LH-T	46	093	Line
E21MF...T	46	087-088	Line
E24MF...	49	100	Line
E24MF...T	49	100	Line
E24MF...TXC	49	100	Line
E24MF...V	49	100	Line
E25MF...AL	52	106	Line
E25MF...AL-VS	52	106	Line
E25MF...	50	101-103	Line
E25MF...+0,1	52	105	Line
E25MF...-4H	52	105	Line
E25MF...-6G	52	105	Line
E25MF...-7G	52	105	Line
E25MF...LH	52	104	Line
E25MF...LH-T	52	104	Line
E25MF...NC	52	106	Plas
E25MF...T	51	101-103	Line
E25MF...V	50	101-103	Line
E25MF...TXC	51	101-103	Line
E25MF...X-V	54	111	Top
E26MF...FOR-CT	46	094	Line
E26MF...NQ	46	094	Line
E26MF...NS	46	094	Line
E26MF...SP-NQ	46	094	Line
E26MF...SP-NS	46	094	Line
E27MF...FOR-CT	47	095	Line
E27MF...NQ	47	095	Line
E27MF...NS	47	095	Line
E27MF...SP-NS	47	095	Line
E40MF...	56	115	Line
E40MF...FOR	58	118	Line
E40MF...FOR-T	58	118	Line
E40MF...T	56	115	Line
E40MF...V	56	115	Line
E40MF...XP	56	115	Line
E41MF...	57	116-117	Line
E41MF...FOR	58	118	Line
E41MF...FOR-T	58	118	Line
E41MF...T	57	116-117	Line
E41MF...V	57	116-117	Line
E41MF...XP	58	116-117	Line
E51MF...	55	112	Line
E51MF...V	55	112	Line
E51MF...XP	55	112	Line
E60MF...	59	122	Line
E60MF...FOR	62	127	Line
E60MF...FOR-T	62	127	Line
E60MF...FOR-TXC	62	127	Line
E60MF...T	59	122	Line
E60MF...TXC	60	122	Line

Filettatura - Thread	MF		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
E60MF...V	59	122	Line
E61MF...	60-61	123-126	Line
E61MF...+0,1	63	129	Line
E61MF...-4H	63	129	Line
E61MF...-6G	63	129	Line
E61MF...-7G	63	129	Line
E61MF...FOR	62	127	Line
E61MF...FOR-T	62	127	Line
E61MF...FOR-TXC	62	127	Line
E61MF...LH	63	128	Line
E61MF...LH-T	63	128	Line
E61MF...LH-XP	63	128	Line
E61MF...NC	64	130	Line
E61MF...T	60-61	123-126	Line
E61MF...TXC	62	123-126	Line
E61MF...V	60-61	123-126	Line
E71MF...	63	130	Line
E71MF...VS	63	130	Line
E81MF...	64	132	Line
E81MF...T	64	132	Line
E81MF...V	64	132	Line
E81MF...XP	64	132	Line
E83MF...	65	133	Line
E83MF...T	65	133	Line
E83MF...V	65	133	Line
E83MF...XP	65	133	Line
HM20MF...FOR	49	099	Top
HM21MF...FOR	49	099	Top
K21MF...TXC	48	099	Top
K23MF...FOR-TXC	49	099	Top
K23MF...FORY-TXC	49	099	Top
K25MF...U	53	108	Top
K25MF...FORY-TXC	54	110	Top
K25MF...FORY-XP	54	108	Top
K25MF...HR	54	110	Top
K25MF...TXC	54	110	Top
K25MF...XFORY-TXC	55	111	Top
K25MF...XP	53	108	Top
K25MF...X-TXC	55	111	Top
K27EMF...TX	48	097	Top
K27EMF...FOR-TX	48	097	Top
K27EMF...FORY-TX	48	097	Top
K27MF...TX	47	096	Top
K27MF...FOR-TX	48	096	Top
K27MF...FORY-TX	48	096	Top
K42MF...CT	59	120	Top
K42MF...NI	59	121	Top
K42MF...NI-4HX	59	121	Top
K42MF...NI-CT	59	121	Top
K42MF...V	59	120	Top
K42MF...V-4HX	59	120	Top
K43MF...CT	59	120	Top
K43MF...V	59	120	Top
K43MF...V-4HX	59	120	Top
K52MF...CT	56	113	Top
K52MF...NI	56	114	Top
K52MF...NI-4HX	56	114	Top
K52MF...NI-CT	56	114	Top
K52MF...V	55	113	Top
K52MF...V-4HX	56	113	Top

INDICE PRODOTTI

PRODUCTS INDEX

Filettatura - Thread	MF		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
K53MF...CT	56	113	Top
K53MF...V	55	113	Top
K53MF...V-4HX	56	113	Top
K81MF...FOR-TXC	66	136	Top
K81MF...HR	66	136	Top
K81MF...TXC	66	136	Top
K83MF...FOR-XP	65	134	Top
K83MF...FORY-XP	65	134	Top
K83MF...U	65	134	Top
K83MF...X-FOR-TXC	66	137	Top
K83MF...XP	65	134	Top
K83MF...X-TXC	66	137	Top
P25MF....	53	107	Plas
P25MF...CT	53	107	Plas
P25MF...T	53	107	Plas
P25MF...V	53	107	Plas
P2CCMF...	68	140	Line
P2CCMF...FP	69	142	Line
P2CCMF...FP-T	69	142	Line
P2CCMF...LH	69	143	Line
P2CCMF...LH-T	69	143	Line
P2CCMF...SP	68	140	Line
P2CCMF...SP-T	68	140	Line
P2CCMF...SP-V	68	140	Line
P2CCMF...T	68	140	Line
P2CCMF...V	68	140	Line
P2SCMF...	66	138	Line
P2SCMF...FP	69	142	Line
P2SCMF...FP-T	69	142	Line
P2SCMF...LH	69	143	Line
P2SCMF...LH-T	69	143	Line
P2SCMF...SP	66	138	Line
P2SCMF...SP-T	67	138	Line
P2SCMF...SP-V	67	138	Line
P2SCMF...T	67	138	Line
P2SCMF...V	67	138	Line
P3CCMF...	68	141	Line
P3CCMF...SP	68	141	Line
P3CCMF...SP-T	68	141	Line
P3CCMF...SP-V	68	141	Line
P3CCMF...T	68	141	Line
P3CCMF...V	68	141	Line
P3SCMF...	67	139	Line
P3SCMF...SP	67	139	Line
P3SCMF...SP-T	67	139	Line
P3SCMF...SP-V	67	139	Line
P3SCMF...T	67	139	Line
P3SCMF...V	67	139	Line
P41MF....	58	119	Plus
P41MF...CT	58	119	Plus
P41MF...T	58	119	Plus
P41MF...V	58	119	Plus
P61MF...	64	131	Plus
P61MF...T	64	131	Plus
P61MF...V	64	131	Plus
P61MF...XP	64	131	Plus
S20MF...FOR-TXC	48	098	Top
S20MF...FORY-TXC	48	098	Top
S20MF...TXC	48	098	Top
S24MF...FORY-TXC	54	109	Top

Filettatura - Thread	MF		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
S24MF...TXC	54	109	Top
S80MF...TXC	65	135	Top
S80MF...FOR-TXC	66	135	Top
V25MF...TXC	54	111	Top
V83MF...TXC	66	137	Top
X2CCMF...FOR-TG	71	146	Top
X2CCMF...TG	71	146	Top
X2CCMF...FOR-TG	70	145	Top
X2CCMF...FORY-TG	70	145	Top
X2CCMF...TG	70	144	Top
X2CCMF...TXC	70	145	Top
X2SCMF...TG	71	146	Top
X2SCMF...TG	70	144	Top
X3CCMF...TG	70	144	Top
X3SCMF...TG	70	144	Top

Filettatura - Thread	UNC		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
01UNC...	72	150	Line
02UNC...	72	150	Line
03UNC...	72	150	Line
00UNC...	72	150	Line
E20UNC...	72	151	Line
E20UNC...T	73	151	Line
E21UNC...	72	151	Line
E21UNC...T	73	151	Line
E24UNC...	74	153	Line
E24UNC...T	74	153	Line
E24UNC...V	74	153	Line
E24UNC...XP	74	153	Line
E25UNC...	74	153	Line
E25UNC...T	74	153	Line
E25UNC...V	74	153	Line
E25UNC...XP	74	153	Line
E26UNC...NQ	73	152	Line
E26UNC...NS	73	152	Line
E26UNC...SP-NQ	73	152	Line
E26UNC...SP-NS	73	152	Line
E27UNC...NQ	73	152	Line
E27UNC...NS	73	152	Line
E40UNC...	76	157	Line
E40UNC...T	76	157	Line
E40UNC...V	76	157	Line
E40UNC...XP	77	157	Line
E41UNC...	76	157	Line
E41UNC...T	76	157	Line
E41UNC...V	76	157	Line
E41UNC...XP	77	157	Line
E60UNC...	77	159	Line
E60UNC...T	78	159	Line
E60UNC...V	78	159	Line
E60UNC...XP	78	159	Line
E61UNC...	77	159	Line
E61UNC...T	78	159	Line
E61UNC...V	78	159	Line
E61UNC...XP	78	159	Line
K24UNC...FORY-XP	75	154	Top

Filettatura - Thread	UNC		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
K24UNC...U	75	154	Top
K24UNC...XP	75	154	Top
K25UNC...FORY-XP	75	154	Top
K25UNC...U	75	154	Top
K25UNC...XP	75	154	Top
K26UNC...FOR-TX	73	152	Top
K26UNC...TX	73	152	Top
K27UNC...FOR-TX	73	152	Top
K27UNC...TX73		152	Top
K42UNC...CT	77	158	Top
K42UNC...V	77	158	Top
K42UNC...V-3BX	77	158	Top
K43UNC...CT	77	158	Top
K43UNC...V	77	158	Top
K43UNC...V-3BX	77	158	Top
K52UNC...CT	75	156	Top
K52UNC...V	75	156	Top
K52UNC...V-3BX	76	156	Top
K53UNC...CT	75	156	Top
K53UNC...V	75	156	Top
K53UNC...V-3BX	76	156	Top
K82UNC...FOR-XP	79	160	Top
K82UNC...FORY-XP	79	160	Top
K82UNC...U	78	160	Top
K82UNC...XP	79	160	Top
K83UNC...FOR-XP	79	160	Top
K83UNC...FORY-XP	79	160	Top
K83UNC...U	78	160	Top
K83UNC...XP	79	160	Top
P2CCUNC...	80	162	Line
P2CCUNC...T	80	162	Line
P2SCUNC...	79	162	Top
P2SCUNC...T	79	162	Top
V24UNC...TXC	75	155	Top
V25UNC...TXC	75	155	Top
V82UNC...TXC	79	161	Top
V83UNC...TXC	79	161	Top

Filettatura - Thread	UNF		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
00UNF...	81	166	Line
01UNF...	81	166	Line
03UNF...	81	166	Line
E20UNF...	82	167	Line
E20UNF...T	82	167	Line
E21UNF...	82	167	Line
E21UNF...T	82	167	Line
E24UNF...	83	169	Line
E24UNF...T	83	169	Line
E24UNF...V	83	169	Line
E24UNF...XP	83	169	Line
E25UNF...	83	169	Line
E25UNF...T	83	169	Line
E25UNF...V	83	169	Line
E25UNF...XP	83	169	Line
E26UNF...NQ	82	168	Line
E26UNF...NS	82	168	Line
E27UNF...NQ	82	168	Line
E27UNF...NS	82	168	Line

INDICE PRODOTTI

PRODUCTS INDEX

Segue - Follow	UNF		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
E40UNF...	85	173	Line
E40UNF...T	85	173	Line
E40UNF...V	85	173	Line
E40UNF...XP	85	173	Line
E41UNF...	85	173	Line
E41UNF...T	85	173	Line
E41UNF...V	85	173	Line
E41UNF...XP	85	173	Line
E60UNF...	86	175	Line
E60UNF...T	86	175	Line
E60UNF...V	86	175	Line
E60UNF...XP	87	175	Line
E61UNF...	86	175	Line
E61UNF...T	86	175	Line
E61UNF...V	86	175	Line
E61UNF...XP	87	175	Line
K24UNF...FORY-XP	84	170	Top
K24UNF...U	84	170	Top
K24UNF...XP	84	170	Top
K25UNF...FORY-XP	84	170	Top
K25UNF...U	84	170	Top
K25UNF...XP	84	170	Top
K27UNF...FOR-TX	83	168	Top
K27UNF...TX	82	168	Top
K42UNF...CT	86	174	Top
K42UNF...V	86	174	Top
K42UNF...V-3BX	86	174	Top
K43UNF...CT	86	174	Top
K43UNF...V	86	174	Top
K43UNF...V-3BX	86	174	Top
K52UNF...CT	84	172	Top
K52UNF...V	84	172	Top
K52UNF...V-3BX	85	172	Top
K53UNF...CT	84	172	Top
K53UNF...V	84	172	Top
K53UNF...V-3BX	85	172	Top
K82UNF...FOR-XP	87	176	Top
K82UNF...FORY-XP	87	176	Top
K82UNF...U	87	176	Top
K82UNF...XP	87	176	Top
K83UNF...FOR-XP	87	176	Top
K83UNF...FORY-XP	87	176	Top
K83UNF...U	87	176	Top
K83UNF...XP	87	176	Top
P2CCUNF...	88	178	Line
P2CCUNF...T	88	178	Line
P2SCUNF...	88	178	Line
P2SCUNF...T	88	178	Line
V24UNF...TXC	84	171	Top
V25UNF...TXC	84	171	Top
V82UNF...TXC	88	177	Top
V83UNF...TXC	88	177	Top

Filettatura - Thread	UNEF		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
E21UNEF...	89	182	Line
E21UNEF...T	89	182	Line
E25UNEF...	89	183	Line
E25UNEF...T	89	183	Line
E61UNEF...	89	184	Line
E61UNEF...XP	89	184	Line

Filettatura - Thread	UNS		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
E20...UNS...	90	185	Line
E20...UNS...T	90	185	Line
E21...UNS...	90	185	Line
E21...UNS...T	90	185	Line

Filettatura - Thread	UN		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
E21-12UN...	91	186	Line
E21-12UN...T	91	186	Line
E21-16UN...	91	186	Line
E21-16UN...T	91	186	Line
E21-20UN...	91	187	Line
E21-20UN...T	91	187	Line
E21-28UN...	91	187	Line
E21-28UN...T	91	187	Line
E21-32UN...	91	187	Line
E21-32UN...T	91	187	Line
E21-8UN...	91	186	Line
E21-8UN...T	91	186	Line

Filettatura - Thread	GAS		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
00G...	92	190	Line
01G...	92	190	Line
03G...	92	190	Line
E21G...	93	191	Line
E21G...T	93	191	Line
E25G...	93	193	Line
E25G...T	94	193	Line
E25G...V	93	193	Line
E25G...XP	94	193	Line
E27G...NQ	93	192	Line
E27G...NS	93	192	Line
E41G...	94	197	Line
E41G...+0,05	95	197	Line
E41G...T	95	197	Line
E41G...V	95	197	Line
E61G...	95	198	Line
E61G...T	95	198	Line
E61G...V	95	198	Line
E61G...XP	95	198	Line
K25G...FORY-XP	94	194	Top
K25G...U	94	194	Top
K25G...XP	94	194	Top
K27G...FOR-TX	93	192	Top

Segue - Follow	GAS		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
K27G...TX	93	192	Top
K83G...FOR-XP	96	199	Top
K83G...FORY-XP	96	199	Top
K83G...U	96	199	Top
K83G...XP	96	199	Top
P2CCG...	96	202	Line
P2CCG...T	96	202	Line
S24G...FORY-TXC	94	195	Top
S24G...TXC	94	195	Top
S80G...FOR-TXC	96	200	Top
S80G...TXC	96	200	Top
V25G...TXC	94	196	Top
V83G...TXC	96	201	Top
X2CCG...FOR-TG	96	202	Top
X2CCG...TG	96	202	Top

Filettatura - Thread	Rp		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
E21RP...	97	204	Line
E21RP...T	97	204	Line

Filettatura - Thread	NPSM		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
E21NPSM...	97	206	Line
E21NPSM...T	97	206	Line

Filettatura - Thread	NPSF		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
E21NPSF...	97	207	Line
E21NPSF...T	97	207	Line

Filettatura - Thread	Rc		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
E21CRC...	97	210	Line
E21CRC...VS	97	210	Line
E21LRC...	98	210	Line
E21LRC...VS	98	210	Line

Filettatura - Thread	NPT		
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
E21CNPT...	98	212	Line
E21CNPT...AZ	98	213	Line
E21CNPT...AZ-VS	98	213	Line
E21CNPT...VS	98	212	Line
E21LNPT...	98	212	Line
E21LNPT...AZ	99	213	Line
E21LNPT...AZ-VS	99	213	Line
E21LNPT...VS	98	212	Line

INDICE PRODOTTI

PRODUCTS INDEX

Filettatura - Thread		NPTF	
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
E21CNPTF...	99	214	Line
E21CNPTF...VS	99	214	Line
E21LNPTF...	99	214	Line
E21LNPTF...VS	99	214	Line

Filettatura - Thread		BSW	
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
00W...	100	218	Line
01W...	100	218	Line
02W...	100	218	Line
03W...	100	218	Line
E20W...	101	219	Line
E20W...T	101	219	Line
E21W...	101	219	Line
E21W...T	101	219	Line
E24W...	101	220	Line
E24W...T	101	220	Line
E24W...V	101	220	Line
E24W...XP	102	220	Line
E25W...	101	220	Line
E25W...T	101	220	Line
E25W...V	101	220	Line
E25W...XP	102	220	Line
E60W...	102	221	Line
E60W...T	102	221	Line
E60W...V	102	221	Line
E60W...XP	102	221	Line
E61W...	102	221	Line
E61W...T	102	221	Line
E61W...V	102	221	Line
E61W...XP	102	221	Line

Filettatura - Thread		PG	
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
E21PG...	103	222	Line
E21PG...T	103	222	Line
E25PG...	103	222	Line
E25PG...T	103	222	Line

Filettatura - Thread		Tr (TPN)	
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
E21TPN...	103	223	Line
E21TPN...V	103	223	Line
E21TPN...LH	103	223	Line
E21TPN...LH-V	103	223	Line

Filettatura - Thread		Rd	
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
E21RD...	104	224	Line
E21RD...T	104	224	Line

Filettatura - Thread		ISO 529-EGM	
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
529E18M...	104	227	Line
529E18M...T	104	227	Line
529E24M...	104	227	Line
529E24M...T	104	227	Line
529E26M...NS	104	226	Line
529E60M...	105	228	Line
529E60M...XP	105	228	Line
529E80M...	105	228	Line
529E80M...XP	105	228	Top
529K26M...TxC	104	226	Top
E20EGM...	105	230	Line
E20EGM...T	105	230	Line
E21EGM...	105	230	Line
E21EGM...T	105	230	Line
E24EGM...	106	231	Line
E24EGM...XP	106	231	Line
E25EGM...	106	231	Top
E25EGM...XP	106	231	Line
E60EGM...	106	232	Line
E60EGM...XP	106	232	Line
E61EGM...	106	232	Line
E61EGM...XP	106	232	Line

Filettatura - Thread		EPF	
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
EPFALUM...	107	234	Line
EPFALUM...VS	107	234	Line
EPFM...	107	234	Line
EPFM...VS	107	234	Line
EPFMF...	107	234	Line
EPFMF...VS	107	234	Line

Filettatura - Thread		GO / NO-GO	
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
P-NPG...	110	203	Line
P-NPM...	108	79	Line
P-NPMF...	108	147-148	Line
P-NPNPT...	110	215	Line
P-NPNPTF...	110	215	Line
P-NPRC...	110	211	Line
P-NPUNC...	109	163	Line
P-NPUNEF...	109	188	Line
P-NPUNF...	109	179	Line

Filettatura - Thread		DIES	
CODICE - code	pg. list.	pg. cat.	Typ.
100-99M...	111	236	Line
100E99XM...	111	236	Line
100S99M...	111	236	Line
110-99M...	112	237-239	Line
110E99XM...	113	237-238	Line
110S99M...	113	237-238	Line
200-99W...	116	245	Line
300-99U...	114	240	Line
300-S99U...	114	240	Line
310-99U...	114	241	Line
310S99U...	114	241	Line
400-99G...	115	242	Line
400-E99XG...	115	242	Line
400S99G...	115	242	Line
410-99RC...	115	243	Line
420-99NPT...	115	244	Line
430-99NPTF...	115	244	Line
700-99PG...	116	246	Line







Un maschio per ogni impiego
A tap for every application

COMPLETE RANGE

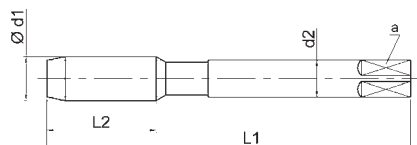


N

USO GENERALE

General purpose

MASCHI A MANO *HAND TAPS*

DIN
352Profondità di filettatura - *Thread depth*

Materiale - *Material*

Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

LINE



A
5-6

LINE



D
4-5

LINE



C
2-3

LINE



2xD	2xD	2xD	2xD
HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS
-	-	ISO2/6H	ISO2/6H
BR	BR	BR	BR
1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4
2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4	2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4	2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4	2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4
4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4
5.1 5.2 5.3	5.1 5.2 5.3	5.1 5.2 5.3	5.1 5.2 5.3

[illegible]

CODICE - CODE			
01M...	02M...	03M...	00M...
★	★	○	○
★	★	●	●
★	★	○	○
★	★	●	●
★	★	○	○
★	★	●	●
★	★	●	●
★	★	●	●
★	★	●	●
★	★	●	●
★	★	●	●
★	★	○	●
★	★	○	●
★	★	○	○
★	★	○	○
★	★	○	○
★	★	○	○
★	★	○	○
★	★	○	○
★	★	★	★
★	★	★	★
★	★	★	★
★	★	★	★

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

- Standard
- *Standard*

1	1
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino	
○ <i>Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list</i>	

2

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ *Only on request*

Filettatura metrica ISO passo grosso DIN 13**ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13**

Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN13 – Handgewindebohrer

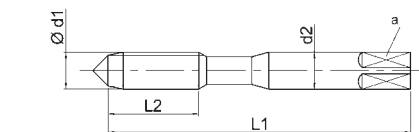
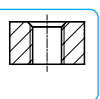
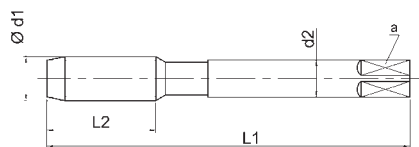
Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13 – Tarauds à main

Rosca ISO métrica regular DIN13 – Machos de rosca a mano

N

USO GENERALE

General purpose

MASCHI A MANO, FILETTATURA SINISTRA LEFT HAND TAPSDIN
352DIN
352

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

LINE

LINE

LINE

LINE

A
5-6D
4-5C
2-3

2XD

2xD

2xD

2xD

HSS

HSS

HSS

HSS

-

-

ISO2/6H

ISO2/6H

BR

BR

BR

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4

4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4

4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4

4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4

5.1 5.2 5.3

5.1 5.2 5.3

5.1 5.2 5.3

5.1 5.2 5.3

DIN 352	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	40	9	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	45	11	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	50	13	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	56	15	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	63	19	6	4,9	3	6,8	
10	1,5	70	22	7	5,5	3	8,5	
12	1,75	75	28	9	7	4	10,30	
14	2	80	30	11	9	4	12	
16	2	80	30	12	9	4	14	
18	2,5	95	34	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	95	34	16	12	4	17,5	
22	2,5	100	34	18	14,5	4	19,5	
24	3	110	38	18	14,5	4	21	
27	3	110	38	20	16	4	24	
30	3,5	125	45	22	18	4	26,5	

CODICE - CODE

01M...LH

02M...LH

03M...LH

00M...LH

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

●

*

*

○

●

*

*

○

●

*

*

○

●

*

*

○

●

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

2

2

2

2

● Standard
● Standard○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

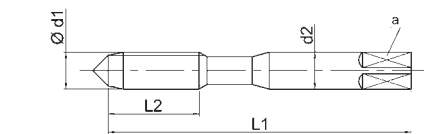
INOX

ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE

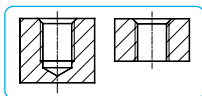
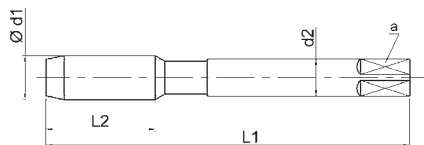
Stainless steel

MASCHI A MANO HAND TAPS

DIN 352



DIN 352



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

LINE



A 5-6

LINE



D 4-5

LINE



C 2-3

LINE



2xD	2xD	2xD	2xD
HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS
-	-	6HX	6HX
VS	VS	VS	VS
1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5
2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3	2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3	2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3	2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3
3.4 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	3.4 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	3.4 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	3.4 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4
5.1 5.2 5.3	5.1 5.2 5.3	5.1 5.2 5.3	5.1 5.2 5.3

DIN 352	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	40	9	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	45	11	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	50	13	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	56	15	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	63	19	6	4,9	3	6,8	
10	1,5	70	22	7	5,5	3	8,5	
12	1,75	75	28	9	7	4	10,30	
14	2	80	30	11	9	4	12	
16	2	80	30	12	9	4	14	
18	2,5	95	34	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	95	34	16	12	4	17,5	

CODICE - CODE			
01M...X-VS	02M...X-VS	03M...X-VS	00M...X-VS
*	*	*	*
*	*	○	●
*	*	○	●
*	*	○	●
*	*	○	●
*	*	○	●
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

3

3

3

3

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

* Solo a richiesta
* Only on request

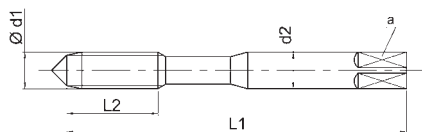
OT

OTTONE

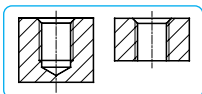
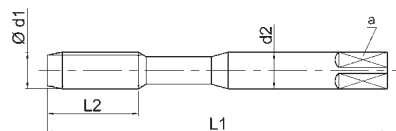
Brass

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 371



LINE



Ms58

LINE



Ms58

LINE



LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

3XD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

5.3

8.2 8.3

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

CrN

5.3

8.2 8.3

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

5.3

8.2 8.3

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiCN

5.3

8.2 8.3

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
▶	3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	2	2,5
▶	4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	2	3,3
▶	5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	2	4,2
▶	6	1	80	16	6	4,9	2	5
	8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	2	6,8
	10	1,5	100	20	10	8	2	8,5
▶	3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5
▶	4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3
▶	5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2
▶	6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5
	8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8
	10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5
				</				

CODICE - CODE			
LANCIAM...	LANCIAM...NC		
•	○	-	-
•	○	-	-
•	○	-	-
•	○	-	-
•	○	-	-
•	○	-	-
		E20M...-OT	E20M...-OT-CT
-	-	○	○
-	-	○	○
-	-	○	○
-	-	○	○
-	-	○	○
-	-	○	○

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

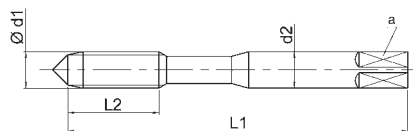
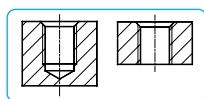
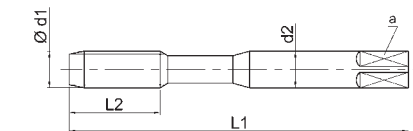
€ Pagina listino - Price list page

• Standard
• Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN
371DIN
371

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



LINE



1,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
 <i>new</i>	1	0,25	40	5	2,5	2,1	-	0,75
 <i>new</i>	1,2	0,25	40	5	2,5	2,1	-	0,95
 <i>new</i>	1,4	0,3	40	7	2,5	2,1	-	1,1
 <i>new</i>	1,6	0,35	40	8	2,5	2,1	-	1,25
 <i>new</i>	1,7	0,35	40	8	2,5	2,1	-	1,35
 <i>new</i>	1,8	0,35	40	8	2,5	2,1	-	1,45
	2	0,4	45	9	2,8	2,1	3	1,6
	2,2	0,45	45	9	2,8	2,1	3	1,75
	2,3	0,4	45	9	2,8	2,1	3	1,9
	2,5	0,45	50	9	2,8	2,1	3	2,05
	2,6	0,45	50	9	2,8	2,1	3	2,10
	3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5
	3,5	0,6	56	11	4	3	3	2,9
	4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3
	4,5	0,75	70	13	6	4,9	3	3,7
	5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2
	6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5
	7	1	80	16	7	5,5	3	6
	8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8
	9	1,25	90	18	9	7	3	7,8
	10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5
	8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8
	10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5

CODICE - CODE

E20M...

E20M...V

E20M...T

*

-

-

*

-

-

*

-

-

*

-

-

*

-

-

●

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

●

○

○

○

○

○

●

○

○

○

○

○

●

○

○

○

○

○

●

○

○

○

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

E20M...SP

E20M...SP-V

E20M...SP-T

○

○

○

○

○

○

Segue diametri
Dimensions, to be continued

Pag. 9

Confezione / Box:

M1 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

4

4

5

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

Filettatura metrica ISO passo grosso DIN 13**ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13**

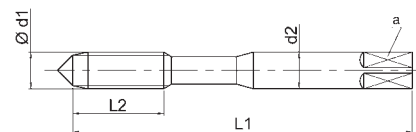
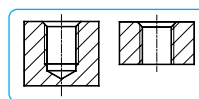
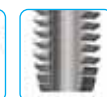
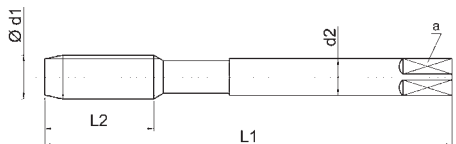
Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13 – Maschinengewindebohrer

Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13 – Tarauds machine

Rosca ISO métrica regular DIN 13 – Machos de roscar a máquina

MASCHI A MACCHINA, FILETTATURA SINISTRA MACHINE TAPS

N

USO GENERALE
General purposeDIN
371DIN
376

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



LINE



1,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5,0	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5	

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	28	11	9	3	12,0	
16	2	110	28	12	9	3	14,0	
18	2,5	125	33	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	140	33	16	12	4	17,5	
22	2,5	140	33	18	14,5	4	19,5	
24	3	160	39	18	14,5	4	21,0	
27	3	160	39	20	16	4	24,0	
30	3,5	180	46	22	18	4	26,5	
33	3,5	180	46	25	20	4	29,5	
36	4	200	50	28	22	4	32,0	
39	4	200	50	32	24	4	35,0	
42	4,5	200	55	32	24	5	37,5	
45	4,5	220	60	36	29	5	40,5	
48	5	250	65	36	29	6	43,0	

CODICE - CODE

E20M...LH

E20M...LH-V

E20M...LH-T

○

○

○

○

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

●

○

○

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

5

6

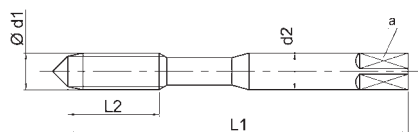
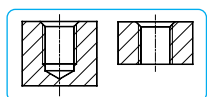
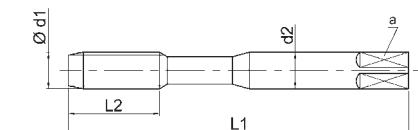
6

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN
371DIN
371

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Al Si>10%,
Ottone / Brass
Bronzo / and Bronze
a truciolo corto / with short chip

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



LINE



LINE



3xD

3xD

3,5xD

3,5xD

HSSE

HSSE

HSSE

HSSE

6HX

6HX

6HX

6HX

NQ

NS

NS

TiCN

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3

4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3

4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3

4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3

8.2 10.1

8.2 10.1

8.2 10.1

8.2 10.1

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5	
7	1	80	16	7	5,5	3	6	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	4	6,8	
9	1,25	90	18	9	7	4	7,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	4	8,5	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	4	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	4	8,5	



Disponibili anche in edizione PM elicoidale a 25° pag. 62

Disposable in helicoidal 25° PM steel page 62

CODICE - CODE

E26M...NQ

E26M...NS

○

○

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

○

○

○

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

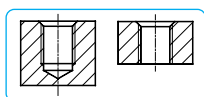
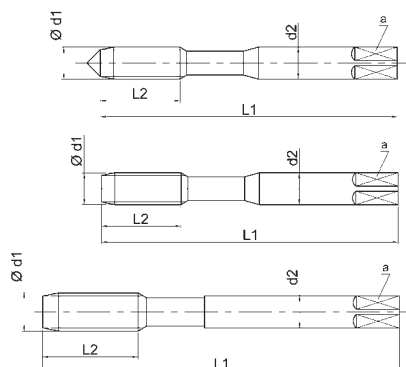
○

●

○

●

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN
371DIN
371DIN
376

TOP



TOP



TOP



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Al Si>10%,
Ottone / Brass
Bronzo / and Bronze
a truciolo corto / with short chip

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

3xD

PM3

6HX

TiAIN

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

4.4 5.3 5.4

10.1

3,5xD

PM3

6HX

TiAIN

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

4.4 5.3 5.4

10.1

3,5xD

PM3

6HX

TiAIN

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

4.4 5.3 5.4

10.1

DIN	Ød1	P	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂	a	Z	
371	M	mm		10xP	h6	h12		
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	4	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	4	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	4	8,5	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	4	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	4	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	4	8,5	

DIN	Ød1	P	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂	a	Z	
376	M	mm		10xP	h6	h12		
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	4	10,3	
14	2	110	28	11	9	4	12	
16	2	110	28	12	9	4	14	
new 18	2,5	125	33	14	11	5	15,5	
new 20	2,5	140	33	16	12	5	17,5	
new 22	2,5	140	33	18	14,5	5	19,5	
new 24	3	160	39	18	14,5	5	21	

CODICE - CODE

K26M...TX

•

•

•

•

•

K26M...SP-TX

○

○

○

○

K26M...FOR-TX

○

○

○

○

K26M...FORY-TX

○

○

○

○

CODICE - CODE

K27M...TX

•

•

•

○

○

○

○

K27M... FOR-TX

○

○

○

★

★

★

★

K27M...FORY-TX

○

○

○

★

★

★

★

Esecuzione in metallo duro integrale:
Solid carbide edition at page:

Pag. 19

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M12: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

• Standard
• Standard

8

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

8

8

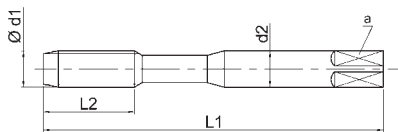
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

GG

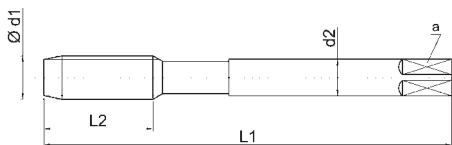
GHISA
Cast Iron

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN
371



DIN
376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Al Si>10%,
Ottone / Brass
Bronzo / and Bronze
a truciolo corto / with short chip

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

top



top



top



3xD

3,5xD

3,5xD

PM3

PM3

PM3

6HX

6HX

6HX

TiAIN

TiAIN

TiAIN

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

4.4 5.3

4.4 5.3

4.4 5.3

10.1

10.1

10.1

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	6	1	80	16	6	4,9	4	5
	8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	4	6,8
	10	1,5	100	20	10	8	4	8,5

CODICE - CODE			
K26EM...TX	K26EM...FOR-TX	K26EM...FORY-TX	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	12	1,75	110	25	9	7	4	10,3
	14	2	110	28	11	9	4	12
	16	2	110	28	12	9	4	14
new	18	2,5	125	33	14	11	5	15,5
new	20	2,5	140	33	16	12	5	17,5
new	22	2,5	140	33	18	14,5	5	19,5
new	24	3	160	39	18	14,5	5	21

CODICE - CODE			
K27EM...TX	K27EM... FOR-TX	K27EM...FORY-TX	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	
○	★	★	
○	★	★	
○	★	★	
○	★	★	
○	★	★	

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M12: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

8

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

8

9

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

Filettatura metrica ISO passo grosso DIN 13

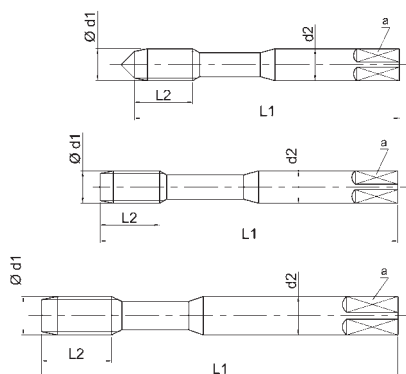
ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13

Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13 – Maschinengewindebohrer

Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13 – Tarauds machine

Rosca ISO métrica regular DIN 13 – Machos de roscar a máquina

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

SYNCHRO
RIGIDMASCHIATURA RIGIDA SINCRONIZZATA
Rigid Tapping SynchroDIN
371DIN
371UFS
norm

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Ghisa / Cast iron

Acciaio alta resistenza

High resistance Steel

Al Si>10%

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

TOP



3xD

PM3

6HX

TXC

1.5 1.6

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3 5.4

8.2 8.3 10.1

TOP



3,5xD

PM3

6HX

TXC

1.5 1.6

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3 5.4

8.2 8.3 10.1

TOP



3,5xD

PM3

6HX

TXC

1.5 1.6

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3 5.4

8.2 8.3 10.1

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L1	L2 10xP	d2 h6	a h12	Z	
6	1	80	10	6	4,9	4	5	
8	1,25	90	13	8	6,2	4	6,8	
10	1,5	100	15	10	8	4	8,5	

UFS norm	Ød1 M	P mm	L1	L2 10xP	d2 h6	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	18	12	9	4	10,3	
14	2	110	20	12	9	4	12	
16	2	110	20	16	12	4	14	

CODICE - CODE		
S20M...TXC	S20M...FOR-TXC	S20M...FORY-TXC
○	○	○
○	○	○
○	○	○

CODICE - CODE		
S20M...TXC	S20M...FOR-TXC	S20M...FORY-TXC
○	○	○
○	○	○
○	○	○

A richiesta:
On request:

Con Weldon DIN1835 B

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M12: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

9

9

9

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

HR

ALTA RESISTENZA

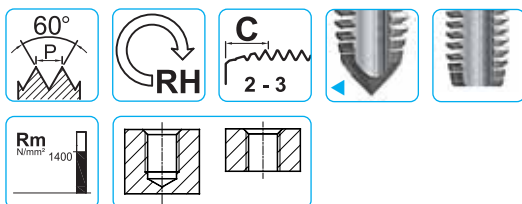
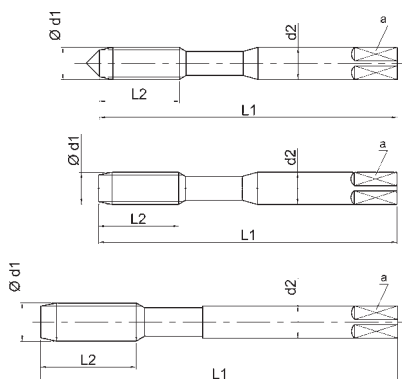
High Resistance

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Al Si>10%,
Ottone / Brass
Bronzo / and Bronze
a truciolo corto / with short chip

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

top



≤ 45HRC

1,5XD

PM3

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.5 1.6

4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3 5.4

8.2 8.3 10.1

top



New

3,5xD

PM3

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3 5.4

8.2 8.3 10.1

top



New

3,5xD

PM3

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3 5.4

8.2 8.3 10.1

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	5	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	6,8	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	8,5	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	4	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	4	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	4	8,5	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5	

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	4	10,3	
14	2	110	28	11	9	4	12	
16	2	110	28	12	9	4	14	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	28	11	9	3	12	
16	2	110	28	12	9	3	14	
18	2,5	125	33	14	11	3	15,5	
20	2,5	140	33	16	12	3	17,5	
22	2,5	140	33	18	14,5	3	19,5	
24	3	160	39	18	14,5	4	21	

CODICE - CODE

K20M...TXC

○

●

●

●

●

●

K22M...FOR-TXC

○

○

○

K22M...FOR-TXC

★

★

★

CODICE - CODE

K21M...TXC

●

○

○

K23M...FOR-TXC

○

○

○

★

★

★

★

★

K23M... FOR-TXC

★

★

★

★

★

★

★

★

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M12: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

9

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

9

9

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

9

Filettatura metrica ISO passo grosso DIN 13

ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13

Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN13 – Maschinengewindebohrer

Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13 – Tarauds machine

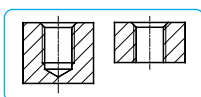
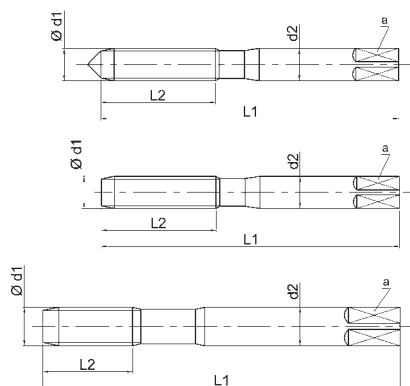
Rosca ISO métrica regular DIN13 – Machos de roscar a máquina

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

HR

ALTA RESISTENZA

High Resistance

~DIN
371~DIN
371UFS
norm

TOP



≤ 52HRC

TOP



≤ 52HRC

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

 Numero gruppi materiali
 Material's groups number

2xD

1,5xD

PM1

PM1

ISO2/6H

ISO2/6H

TiAlN

TiAlN

1.6 1.7

1.6 1.7

5.4

5.4

9.1 9.3

9.1 9.3

~DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	4	3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	4	4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	4	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	5	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	5	8,5	
6	1	80	18	6	4,9	4	5	
8	1,25	90	25	8	6,2	5	6,8	
10	1,5	100	30	10	8	5	8,5	

UFS norm	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	5	10,3	
12	1,75	110	30	12	9	5	10,3	

CODICE - CODE

XT20M...

○

○

○

○

○

XT20M...TX

-

-

-

CODICE - CODE

XT21M...

○

XT20M...TX

-

 Confezione / Box:
 M3 – M12: 5 pezzi / pcs
 Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

10

10

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

MDI-HM

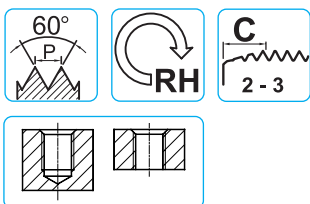
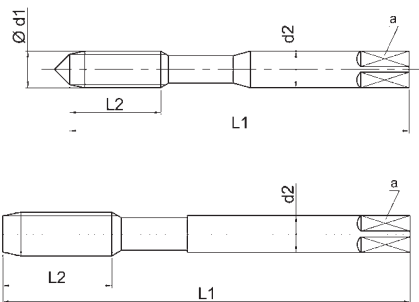
METALLO DURO INTEGRALE - ALTA RESISTENZA

Integral hard metal - high resistance

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

UFS norm



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Ghisa / Cast Iron
Al Si>10%,
Ottone / Brass
e Bronzo / and Bronze
a truciolo corto / with short chip

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

top



3,5XD

MDI-HM

6HX

BR

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6

5.3 5.4 8.2 8.3

10.1

top



3,5XD

MDI-HM

6HX

TICN

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6

5.3 5.4 8.2 8.3

10.1

top



New

1,5xD

MDI-HM

ISO2/6H

TICN

1.7 1.8

5.4

9.1 9.3

45-62 HRC

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h6	a h12	Z	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	-	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	-	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	-	8,5	
6	1	80	18	6	4,9	-	5	
8	1,25	90	25	8	6,2	-	6,8	
10	1,5	100	30	10	8	-	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
HM20M...FOR	HM20M...FOR-CT		
*	*		
*	*		
*	*		
		HM-XT20M...CT	
-	-	*	
-	-	*	
-	-	*	

UFS norm	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h6	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	-	10,3	
14	2	110	22	11	9	-	12	
16	2	110	22	12	9	-	14	
18	2,5	125	24	14	11	-	15,5	
20	2,5	140	25	16	12	-	17,5	
12	1,75	110	30	12	9	-	10,3	
16	2	110	40	16	12	-	14,25	

CODICE - CODE			
HM21M...FOR	HM21M...FOR-CT		
*	*		
*	*		
*	*		
*	*		
*	*		
		HM-XT20M...CT	
-	-	*	
-	-	*	

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M12: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

10

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

10

10

* Solo a richiesta
* Only on request

Filettatura metrica ISO passo grosso DIN 13

ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13

Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN13 – Maschinengewindebohrer

Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13 – Tarauds machine

Rosca ISO métrica regular DIN13 – Machos de roscar a máquina

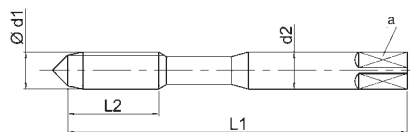
N

USO GENERALE

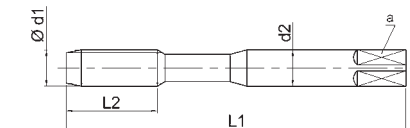
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 371



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



LINE



LINE



3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

6.1 7.1

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
new 1	0,25	40	5	2,5	2,1	-	0,75	
new 1,2	0,25	40	5	2,5	2,1	-	0,95	
new 1,4	0,3	40	7	2,5	2,1	-	1,1	
new 1,6	0,35	40	8	2,5	2,1	-	1,25	
new 1,7	0,35	40	8	2,5	2,1	-	1,35	
new 1,8	0,35	40	8	2,5	2,1	-	1,45	
2	0,4	45	9	2,8	2,1	3	1,6	
2,2	0,45	45	9	2,8	2,1	3	1,75	
2,3	0,4	45	9	2,8	2,1	3	1,9	
2,5	0,45	50	9	2,8	2,1	3	2,05	
2,6	0,45	50	9	2,8	2,1	3	2,10	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
3,5	0,6	56	11	4	3	3	2,9	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
4,5	0,75	70	13	6	4,9	3	3,7	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5	
7	1	80	16	7	5,5	3	6	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8	
9	1,25	90	18	9	7	3	7,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5	

CODICE - CODE

E24M...

E24M...V

E24M...T

E24M...TXC

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

*

-

-

-

Segue diametri
Diameters, to be continued

Pag. 21

Confezione / Box:

M1 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

10

11

11

11

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

N

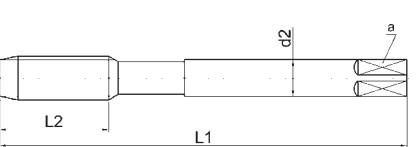
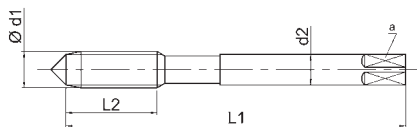
USO GENERALE

General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 376

DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



LINE



LINE



New

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

6.1 7.1

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
4	0,7	63	13	2,8	2,1	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	3,5	2,7	3	4,2	
6	1	80	16	4,5	3,4	3	5	
8	1,25	90	18	6	4,9	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	7	5,5	3	8,5	
11	1,5	100	20	8	6,2	3	9,5	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	28	11	9	3	12	
16	2	110	28	12	9	3	14	
18	2,5	125	33	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	140	33	16	12	4	17,5	
22	2,5	140	33	18	14,5	4	19,5	
24	3	160	39	18	14,5	4	21	
27	3	160	39	20	16	4	24	
30	3,5	180	46	22	18	4	26,5	
33	3,5	180	46	25	20	4	29,5	
36	4	200	50	28	22	4	32	
39	4	200	50	32	24	4	35	
42	4,5	200	55	32	24	5	37,5	
45	4,5	220	60	36	29	5	40,5	
48	5	250	65	36	29	6	43	
52	5	250	65	40	32	6	47	

CODICE - CODE			
E25M...	E25M...V	E25M...T	E25M...TXC
○	○	○	-
○	○	○	-
●	○	○	-
●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●
○	○	○	○
●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●
●	○	○	○
●	○	○	○
●	○	○	○
●	○	○	○
●	○	○	○
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★

Confezioni / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

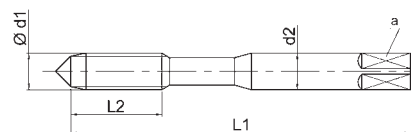
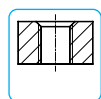
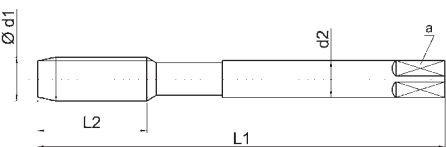
● Disponibile a stock
● Available in stock

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA, FILETTATURA SINISTRA MACHINE TAPS

N

USO GENERALE
General purposeDIN
371DIN
376

LINE



LINE



LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

6.1 7.1

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

DIN	Ød1	P	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂	a	Z	
371	M	mm			h9	h12		
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5	

DIN	Ød1	P	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂	a	Z	
376	M	mm			h9	h12		
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	28	11	9	3	12	
16	2	110	28	12	9	3	14	
18	2,5	125	33	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	140	33	16	12	4	17,5	
22	2,5	140	33	18	14,5	4	19,5	
24	3	160	39	18	14,5	4	21	
27	3	160	39	20	16	4	24	
30	3,5	180	46	22	18	4	26,5	

CODICE - CODE

E24M...LH

E24M...LH-V

E24M...LH-T

★

○

○

●

●

●

★

○

○

○

○

○

★

○

○

○

○

○

CODICE - CODE

E25M...LH

E25M...LH-V

E25M...LH-T

●

○

○

○

★

★

★

★

★

★

○

○

○

○

★

★

★

★

★

★

○

○

○

○

★

★

★

★

★

★

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

12

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

12

12

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

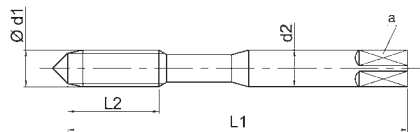
N

USO GENERALE

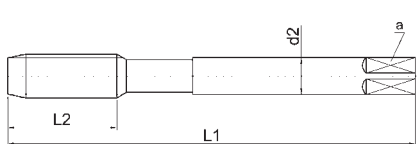
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



LINE



LINE



3xD

HSSE

ISO1/4H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSE

ISO1/4H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSE

ISO3/6G

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSE

ISO3/6G

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E24M...-4H	E24M...-T-4H	E24M...-6G	E24M...-T-6G
○	○	●	○
○	○	●	○
○	○	●	○
○	○	●	○
○	○	●	○
○	○	●	○

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	28	11	9	3	12	
16	2	110	28	12	9	3	14	
18	2,5	125	33	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	140	33	16	12	4	17,5	
22	2,5	140	33	18	14,5	4	19,5	
24	3	160	39	18	14,5	4	21	
27	3	160	39	20	16	4	24	
30	3,5	180	46	22	18	4	26,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E25M...-4H	E25M... T-4H	E25M...-6G	E25M... T-6G
○	○	●	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	●	○
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

12

13

13

13

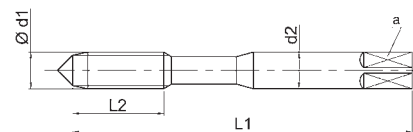
● Standard
○ Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

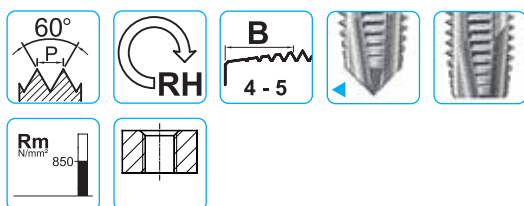
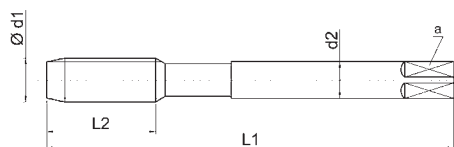
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 376



LINE



LINE



LINE



LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

 Numero gruppi materiali
 Material's groups number

3xD	3xD	3xD	3xD
HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE
7G (6H+0,05)	7G (6H+0,05)	6H+0,1	6H+0,1
BR	TiN	BR	TiN
1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4
4.1 4.2	3.3 3.4	4.1 4.2	3.3 3.4
5.1 5.2	4.1 4.2 4.3	5.1 5.2	4.1 4.2 4.3
	5.1 5.2		5.1 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
◀	3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5
◀	4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3
◀	5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2
◀	6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5
◀	8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8
◀	10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5

CODICE - CODE			
E24M...-7G	E24M...T-7G	E24M...+0,1	E24M...T+0,1
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	●	○
○	○	●	○
○	○	●	○

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	12	1,75	110	25	9	7	3	10,3
	14	2	110	28	11	9	3	12
	16	2	110	28	12	9	3	14
	18	2,5	125	33	14	11	4	15,5
	20	2,5	140	33	16	12	4	17,5
	22	2,5	140	33	18	14,5	4	19,5
	24	3	160	39	18	14,5	4	21
	27	3	160	39	20	16	4	24
	30	3,5	180	46	22	18	4	26,5

CODICE - CODE			
E25M...-7G	E25M...T-7G	E25M...+0,1	E25M... T+0,1
○	○	●	○
○	○	●	○
○	○	●	○
○	★	○	★
○	★	○	★
○	★	○	★
○	★	○	★
○	★	○	★
○	★	○	★

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

13

13

14

14

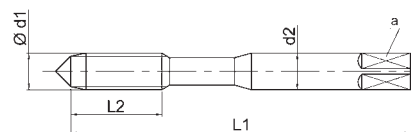
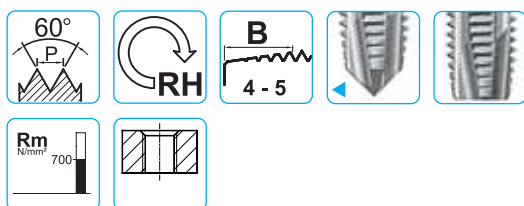
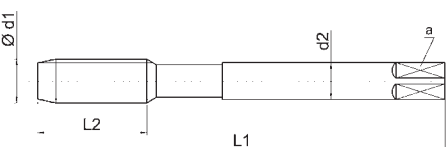
- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

Al-Cu-Fe

ALLUMINIO, RAME, ACCIAIO R ≤ 700 N/mm²Aluminium, Cooper, Steel R ≤ 700 N/mm²DIN
371DIN
376

LINE



LINE



TOP



LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

6.1 7.1

8.1

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

VS

1.1

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

8.1

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.1

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

ZrN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
◀	3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	2	2,5
◀	4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	2	3,3
◀	5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	2	4,2
◀	6	1	80	16	6	4,9	2	5
◀	8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	2	6,8
◀	10	1,5	100	20	10	8	2	8,5
◀	3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5
◀	4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3
◀	5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2
◀	6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5
◀	8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8
◀	10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	12	1,75	110	25	9	7	3	10,3
	14	2	110	28	11	9	3	12
	16	2	110	28	12	9	3	14

CODICE - CODE

E24M...AL

E24M...AL-VS

E24M...AL-TXC

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

*E24M...TZ

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

CODICE - CODE

E25M...AL

E25M...AL-VS

E25M...AL-TXC

*E25M...TZ

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

*In alternativa si consiglia:
Alternatively we recommend:E24M...TXC - pag. 20
E25M...TXC - pag. 21

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

- Standard
- Standard

14

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

14

15

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

15

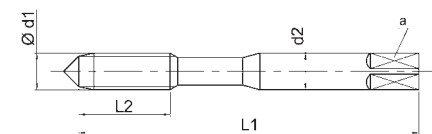
Al-Cu-Fe

ALLUMINIO, RAME, ACCIAIO R ≤ 700 N/mm²

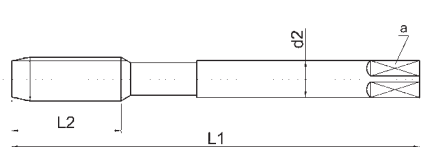
Aluminium, Cooper, Steel R ≤ 700 N/mm²

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

LINE



TOP



LINE



LINE



3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

6.1 7.1

8.1

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.1

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

ZrN

1.1

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

CrN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

5.1 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E24M...AZ	E24M...AZ-TXC	E24M...AZ-TZ	E24M...NC
○	○	○	○
●	○	○	○
●	○	○	○
●	○	○	○
●	○	○	○
●	○	○	○

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	28	11	9	3	12	
16	2	110	28	12	9	3	14	
18	2,5	125	33	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	140	33	16	12	4	17,5	
22	2,5	140	33	18	14,5	4	19,5	
24	3	160	39	18	14,5	4	21	
27	3	160	39	20	16	4	24	
30	3,5	180	46	22	18	4	26,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E25M...AZ	E25M...AZ-TXC	E25M...AZ-TZ	E25M...NC
●	○	○	○
●	○	○	○
●	○	○	○
★	★	-	○
★	★	-	○
★	★	-	○
★	★	-	○
★	★	-	○
★	★	-	○

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

15

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

15

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

15

15

Filettatura metrica ISO passo grosso DIN 13

ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13

Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13 – Maschinengewindebohrer

Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13 – Tarauds machine

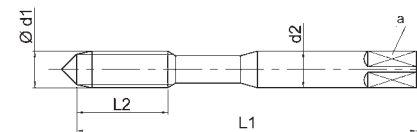
Rosca ISO métrica regular DIN 13 – Machos de roscar a máquina

N

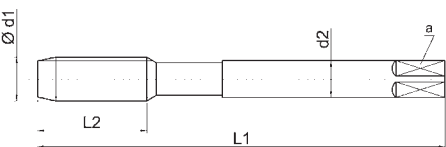
USO GENERALE $R \leq 1000\text{N/mm}^2$ General purpose $R \leq 1000\text{N/mm}^2$

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

 Numero gruppi materiali
 Material's groups number

plus



plus



plus



plus



3xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

6.1 7.1

3xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

3.3 3.4 4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

TiCN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5	

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	4	10,3	
14	2	110	28	11	9	4	12	
16	2	110	28	12	9	4	14	
18	2,5	125	33	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	140	33	16	12	4	17,5	
22	2,5	140	33	18	14,5	4	19,5	
24	3	160	39	18	14,5	4	21	
27	3	160	39	20	16	4	24	
30	3,5	180	46	22	18	4	26,5	

CODICE - CODE

P24M...

P24M... V

P24M...T

P24M...CT

•

•

○

○

•

•

○

○

•

•

○

○

•

•

○

○

•

•

○

○

•

•

○

○

CODICE - CODE

P25M...

P25M... V

P25M...T

P25M...CT

•

•

○

○

○

○

○

○

•

•

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

16

16

16

16

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

U

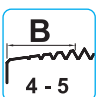
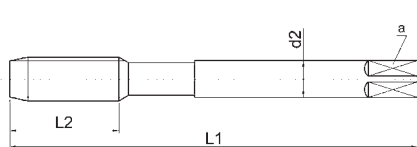
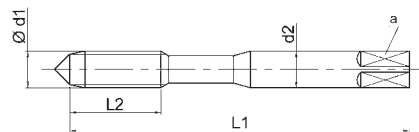
APPLICAZIONI UNIVERSALI $R \leq 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Universal Applications $R \leq 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

top



top



top



3xD

PM3

6HX

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

3xD

PM3

6HX

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.2

3,5xD

PM3

6HX

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
K24M...U	K24M...XP	K24M...FORY-XP	
*	○	-	
*	○	-	
*	○	-	
*	○	○	
*	○	○	
*	○	○	

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	4	10,3	
14	2	110	28	11	9	4	12	
16	2	110	28	12	9	4	14	

CODICE - CODE			
K25M...U	K25M...XP	K25M...FORY-XP	
*	○	○	
*	○	○	
*	○	○	

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

Filettatura metrica ISO passo grosso DIN 13

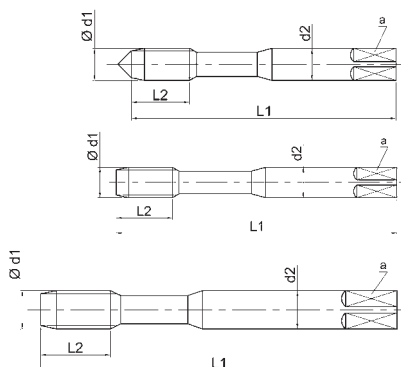
ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13

Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13 – Maschinengewindebohrer

Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13 – Tarauds machine

Rosca ISO métrica regular DIN 13 – Machos de roscar a máquina

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

SYNCHRO
RIGIDMASCHIATURA RIGIDA SINCRONIZZATA
Rigid Tapping SynchroDIN
371DIN
371UFS
norm

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

TOP



3xD

PM3

6HX

TXC

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5
2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 3.3 3.4
4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.6 5.1
5.2 5.3 6.1 6.2 7.1 7.2

TOP



3,5xD

PM3

6HX

TXC

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5
2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 3.3 3.4
4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.6 5.1
5.2 5.3 6.1 6.2 7.1 7.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂ 10xP	d ₂ h6	a h12	Z	
6	1	80	10	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	13	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	15	10	8	3	8,5	

UFS norm	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂ 10xP	d ₂ h6	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	18	12	9	3	10,3	
14	2	110	20	12	9	3	12	
16	2	110	20	16	12	4	14	

CODICE - CODE

S24M...TXC

S24M...FORY-TXC

○

○

○

○

○

○

CODICE - CODE

S24M...TXC

S24M...FORY-TXC

○

○

○

○

○

○

A richiesta:
On request:

Con Weldon DIN1835 B



Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

17

17

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

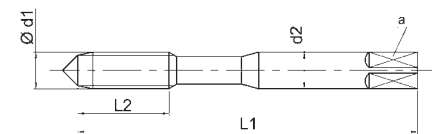
HR

ALTA RESISTENZA

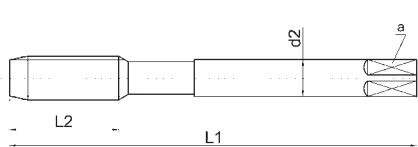
High Resistance

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

top



top



top



3xD

PM3

ISO2/6H

BR

1.5 1.6

3.3 3.4

4.4 5.3

3xD

PM3

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.5 1.6

3.3 3.4

4.4 5.3

3,5xD

PM3

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.5 1.6

3.3 3.4

4.4 5.3

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
K24M...HR	K24M...TXC	K24M...FORY-TXC	
*	○	-	
*	●	-	
*	●	-	
*	●	○	
*	●	○	
*	●	○	

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	4	10,3	
14	2	110	28	11	9	4	12	
16	2	110	28	12	9	4	14	

CODICE - CODE		
K25M...HR	K25M...TXC	K25M...FORY-TXC
*	●	○
*	○	○
*	○	○

Novità / New
Rivestimento / Coating

TXC

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

17
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

18
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

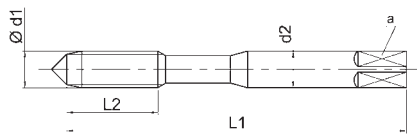
N

USO GENERALE

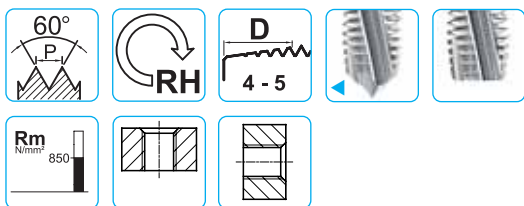
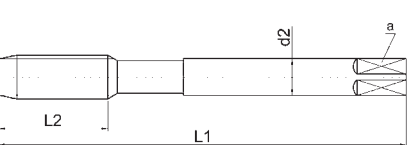
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 376



LINE



L15°

LINE



L15°

LINE



L15°

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.2 5.2

6.1 7.1

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.3 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E50M...	E50M...V	E50M...XP	
•	○	○	
•	○	○	
•	○	○	
•	○	○	
•	○	○	
•	○	○	

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	28	11	9	3	12	
16	2	110	28	12	9	3	14	
new 18	2,5	125	33	14	11	4	15,5	
new 20	2,5	140	33	16	12	4	17,5	
new 22	2,5	140	33	18	14,5	4	19,5	
new 24	3	160	39	18	14,5	4	21	
new 27	3	160	39	20	16	4	24	
new 30	3,5	180	46	22	18	4	26,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E51M...	E51M...V	E51M...XP	
•	○	○	
•	○	○	
•	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	

Da usare in alternativa ai maschi con imbocco corretto per fori profondi
specialmente in filettatura orizzontale.
To be used with deep holes, specially in horizontal threading.

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page
● Standard
● Standard

18-19
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

19
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

Filettatura metrica ISO passo grosso DIN 13

ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13

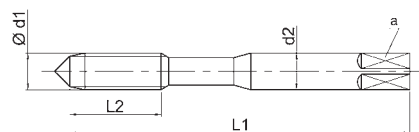
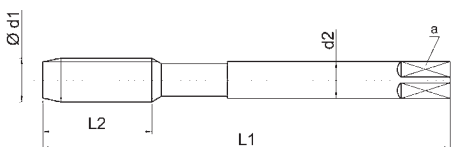
Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13 – Maschinengewindebohrer

Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13 – Tarauds machine

Rosca ISO métrica regular DIN 13 – Machos de roscar a máquina

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

Ti

TITANIO
TitaniumDIN
371DIN
376

TOP

New



L15°

TOP

New



L15°

TOP

New



L15°

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

3xD

PM3

6HX

V

6.1

3xD

PM3

6HX

TiCN

1.6 2.4

3.3 3.4

4.4 5.3 5.4 6.2 6.3

7.2 9.2

3xD

PM3

4HX

V

6.1

DIN	Ød1	P	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂	a	Z	
371	M	mm			h9	h12		
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	*2,5	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	*3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	*4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	*5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	*6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	*8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
K52M...V	K52M...CT	K52M...4HX-V	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	

DIN	Ød1	P	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂	a	Z	
376	M	mm			h9	h12		
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	3	*10,3	
16	2	110	28	12	9	3	*14	

CODICE - CODE			
K53M...V	K53M...CT	K53M...4HX-V	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	

* Per MJ vedi tabella di foratura pag. 252

* Drills' diameters for MJ: table page 252

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

19

- Standard
- Standard

19

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

19

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

Ni

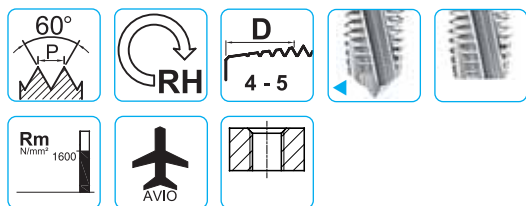
NICHEL

Nickel

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

UFS norm

UFS norm



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

top



L10°

top



L10°

top



L10°

3xD

PM3

6HX

BR

7.3 9.3

3xD

PM3

6HX

TiCN

1.6 5.4

7.2 9.1

3xD

PM3

4HX

BR

7.3 9.3

UFS norm	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	*2,5	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	*3,3	
5	0,8	70	15	6	4,9	3	*4,2	
6	1	80	18	6	4,9	3	*5	
8	1,25	90	25	8	6,2	3	*6,8	
10	1,5	100	30	10	8	3	*8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
K52M...NI	K52M...NI-CT	K52M...NI-4HX	
○	○	*	
○	○	*	
○	○	*	
○	○	*	
○	○	*	
○	○	*	

UFS norm	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	25	12	9	3	*10,3	

CODICE - CODE			
K52M...NI	K52M...NI-CT	K52M...NI-4HX	
○	○	*	

* Per MJ vedi tabella di foratura pag. 252

* Drills' diameters for MJ: table page 252

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

20

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

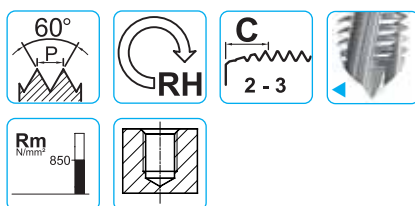
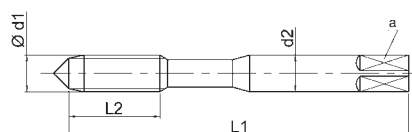
20

20

* Solo a richiesta
* Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

 Numero gruppi materiali
 Material's groups number

LINE



R15°

LINE



R15°

LINE



R15°

LINE



R15°

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

6.1 7.1

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
◀	2	0,4	45	9	2,8	2,1	3	1,6
◀	2,2	0,45	45	9	2,8	2,1	3	1,75
◀	2,3	0,4	45	9	2,8	2,1	3	1,9
◀	2,5	0,45	50	9	2,8	2,1	3	2,05
◀	2,6	0,45	50	9	2,8	2,1	3	2,10
◀	3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5
◀	3,5	0,6	56	11	4	3	3	2,9
◀	4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3
◀	5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2
◀	6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5
◀	7	1	80	16	7	5,5	3	6
◀	8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8
◀	10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5



Abbiamo a stock tanti maschi speciali, con maggiorazioni, trattamenti, dimensioni diversi dallo standard che possono servire. Interpellateci!

We have a great deal of special taps in stock: oversized, treated, non-standard sizes. Call us!

CODICE - CODE

E40M...

E40M...V

E40M...T

E40M...XP

○

○

○

★

○

○

○

★

○

○

○

★

○

○

○

★

○

○

○

★

●

●

●

●

○

○

○

-

●

●

●

●

●

●

●

●

○

○

○

-

●

●

●

●

●

●

●

●

 Segue diametri
 Diameters, to be continued

▶ Pag. 37

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

20

20

20

20

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

Filettatura metrica ISO passo grosso DIN 13

ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13

Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13 – Maschinengewindebohrer

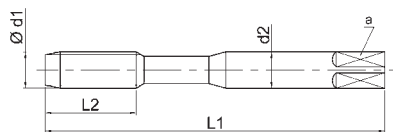
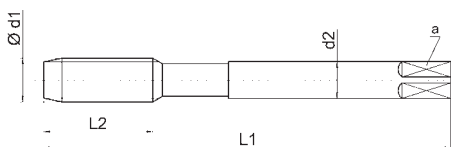
Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13 – Tarauds machine

Rosca ISO métrica regular DIN 13 – Machos de roscar a máquina

N

USO GENERALE
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN
371DIN
376

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



R15°

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

LINE



R15°

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5
	8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8
	10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	12	1,75	110	25	9	7	3	10,3
	14	2	110	28	11	9	3	12
	16	2	110	28	12	9	3	14

CODICE - CODE

E40M...FOR

E40M...FOR-T

○

○

○

○

○

○

CODICE - CODE

E41M...FOR

E41M...FOR-T

○

○

○

○

○

○

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

21

21

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

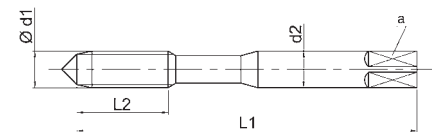
N

USO GENERALE

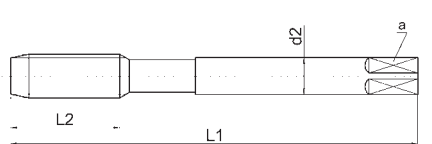
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

LINE



R15°

LINE



R15°

LINE



R15°

LINE



R15°

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO1/4H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO1/4H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO3/6G

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO3/6G

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E40M...-4H	E40M...T-4H	E40M...-6G	E40M...T-6G
○	○	●	○
○	○	●	○
○	○	●	○
○	○	●	○
○	○	●	○
○	○	●	○

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	28	11	9	3	12	
16	2	110	28	12	9	3	14	
18	2,5	125	33	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	140	33	16	12	4	17,5	
22	2,5	140	33	18	14,5	4	19,5	
24	3	160	39	18	14,5	4	21	
27	3	160	39	20	16	4	24	
30	3,5	180	46	22	18	4	26,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E41M...-4H	E41M...T-4H	E41M...-6G	E41M...T-6G
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

22

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

22

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

22

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

22

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

Al-Cu-Fe

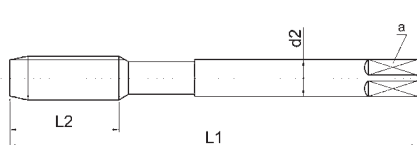
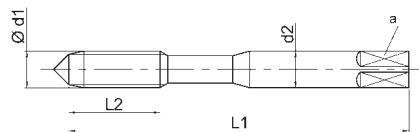
ALLUMINIO, RAME, ACCIAIO R ≤ 700 N/mm²

Aluminium, Cooper, Steel R ≤ 700 N/mm²

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



R15°

LINE



R15°

LINE



R15°

LINE



R15°



1,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

6.1 7.1

8.1

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

6.1 7.1

8.1

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

ZrN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

CrN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

5.1 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E40M...AZ	E40M...AZ-V	*E40M...TZ	E40M...NC
○	○	*	○
○	○	*	○
○	○	*	○
○	○	*	○
○	○	*	○
○	○	*	○

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	28	11	9	3	12	
16	2	110	28	12	9	3	14	

CODICE - CODE			
E41M...AZ	E41M...AZ-V	*E41M...TZ	E41M...NC
○	○	*	○
○	○	*	○
○	○	*	○

* In alternativa si consiglia:
Alternatively we recommend:

E40M...XP pag. 36
E41M...XP pag. 37

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

23

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

23

23

* Solo a richiesta
* Only on request

24

Filettatura metrica ISO passo grosso DIN 13

ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13

Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13 – Maschinengewindebohrer

Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13 – Tarauds machine

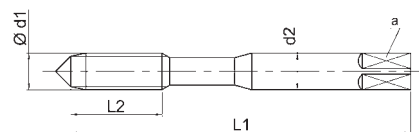
Rosca ISO métrica regular DIN 13 – Machos de roscar a máquina

N

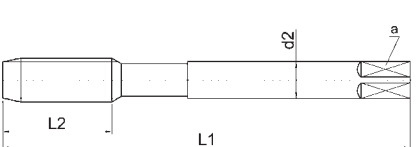
USO GENERALE R ≤ 1000N/mm²General purpose R ≤ 1000N/mm²

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 376



plus



R15°

plus



R15°

plus



R15°

plus



R15°

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

 Numero gruppi materiali
 Material's groups number

1,5xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

1,5xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

6.1 7.1

1,5xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

3.3 3.4 4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

1,5xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

TiCN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5	

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	28	11	9	3	12	
16	2	110	28	12	9	3	14	
18	2,5	125	33	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	140	33	16	12	4	17,5	
22	2,5	140	33	18	14,5	4	19,5	
24	3	160	39	18	14,5	4	21	
27	3	160	39	20	16	4	24	
30	3,5	180	46	22	18	4	26,5	

CODICE - CODE

P40M...

P40M... V

P40M...T

P40M...CT

•

○

○

○

•

○

○

○

•

○

○

○

•

○

○

○

•

○

○

○

CODICE - CODE

P41M...

P41M... V

P41M...T

P41M...CT

•

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

•

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

•

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

24

24

24

24

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

HR

ALTA RESISTENZA

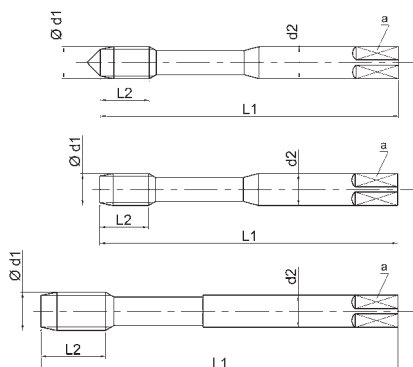
High Resistance

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

top



R15°

top



R15°

top



R15°

1,5xD

PM3

ISO2/6H

BR

1.5 1.6

3.3 3.4

4.4 4.5 4.6

5.3

1,5xD

PM3

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.5 1.6

3.3 3.4

4.4 4.5 4.6

5.3

2,5xD

PM3

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.5 1.6

3.3 3.4

4.4 4.5 4.6

5.3

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂ 10xP	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	5	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	7	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	8	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	10	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	13	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	15	10	8	3	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
K40M...HR	K40M...TXC	K40M...FOR-TXC	
*	•	-	
*	•	-	
*	•	-	
*	•	○	
*	•	○	
*	•	○	

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂ 10xP	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	18	9	7	4	10,3	
14	2	110	20	11	9	4	12	
16	2	110	20	12	9	4	14	

CODICE - CODE			
K41M...HR	K41M...TXC	K41M...FOR-TXC	
*	•	○	
*	○	○	
*	○	○	

Novità / New
Rivestimento / Coating

TXC

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

• Standard
• Standard

25

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

25

25

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

Filettatura metrica ISO passo grosso DIN 13

ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13

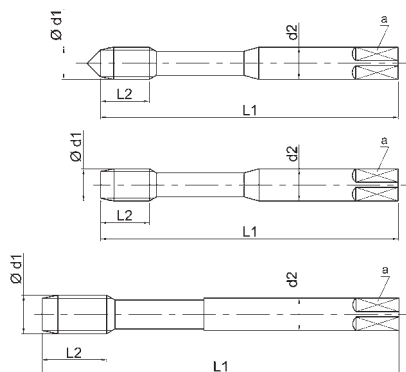
Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13 – Maschinengewindebohrer

Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13 – Tarauds machine

Rosca ISO métrica regular DIN 13 – Machos de roscar a máquina

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

Ti

TITANIO
TitaniumDIN
371DIN
371DIN
376

TOP

New

R15°

TOP

New

R15°

TOP

New

R15°

TOP

New

R25°

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

1,5xD

PM3

6HX

V

6.1

1,5xD

PM3

6HX

TiCN

1.6 2.4

3.3 3.4

4.4 5.3 5.4 6.2 6.3

7.2 9.2

1,5xD

PM3

4HX

V

6.1

2,5xD

PM3

6HX

V

6.1 6.2

DIN	Ød1	P	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂	a	Z	
371	M	mm		10xP	h9	h12		
3	0,5	56	5	3,5	2,7	3	*2,5	
4	0,7	63	7	4,5	3,4	3	*3,3	
5	0,8	70	8	6	4,9	3	*4,2	
6	1	80	10	6	4,9	3	*5	
8	1,25	90	13	8	6,2	3	*6,8	
10	1,5	100	15	10	8	3	*8,5	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	*2,5	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	*3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	*4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	*5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	*6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	*8,5	

DIN	Ød1	P	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂	a	Z	
376	M	mm		10xP	h9	h12		
12	1,75	110	18	9	7	4	*10,3	
16	2	110	20	12	9	4	*14	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	4	*10,3	
16	2	110	28	12	9	4	*14	

* Per MJ vedi tabella di foratura pag. 252

* Drills' diameters for MJ: table page 252

CODICE - CODE

K42M...V

K42M...CT

K42M...V-4HX

○

○

★

○

○

★

○

○

★

○

○

★

○

○

★

K28M...AZ-V

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

CODICE - CODE

K43M...V

K43M...CT

K43M...V-4HX

○

○

★

○

○

★

K29M...AZ-V

-

-

-

-

-

-

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard

● Standard

25

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

25

25

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

26

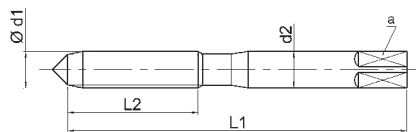
Ni

NICHEL

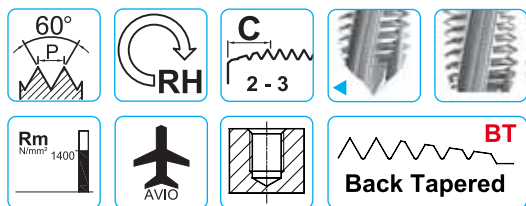
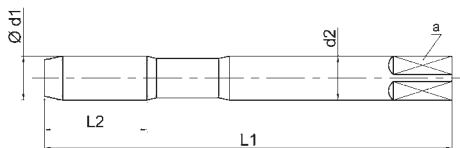
Nickel

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

UFS norm



UFS norm



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

top



R10°

top



R10°

top



R10°

top



R25°

1,5xD

PM3

6HX

BR

7.3 9.3

1,5xD

PM3

6HX

TiCN

1.6 5.4

7.2 9.1

1,5xD

PM3

4HX

BR

7.3 9.3

2,5xD

PM3

6HX

V

7.1 7.2

UFS norm	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
◀	3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	*2,5
◀	4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	*3,3
◀	5	0,8	70	15	6	4,9	3	*4,2
◀	6	1	80	18	6	4,9	3	*5
◀	8	1,25	90	25	8	6,2	3	*6,8
◀	10	1,5	100	30	10	8	3	*8,5
◀	3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	*2,5
◀	4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	*3,3
◀	5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	*4,2
◀	6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	*5
	8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	*6,8
	10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	*8,5

UFS norm	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	12	1,75	110	25	12	9	4	*10,3
	12	1,75	110	25	9	7	4	*10,3
	14	2	110	28	11	9	4	*12
	16	2	110	28	12	9	4	*14

* Per MJ vedi tabella di foratura pag. 252

* Drills' diameters for MJ: table page 252

CODICE - CODE			
K42M...NI	K42M...NI-CT	K42M...NI-4HX	
○	○	*	
○	○	*	
○	○	*	
○	○	*	
○	○	*	
○	○	*	
-	-	-	K28M...V
-	-	-	○
-	-	-	○
-	-	-	○
-	-	-	○
-	-	-	○
-	-	-	○

CODICE - CODE			
K42M...NI	K42M...NI-CT	K42M...NI-4HX	
○	○	*	
-	-	-	K29M...V
-	-	-	○
-	-	-	○
-	-	-	○

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

26

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

26

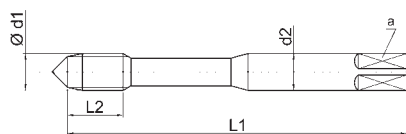
26

* Solo a richiesta
* Only on request

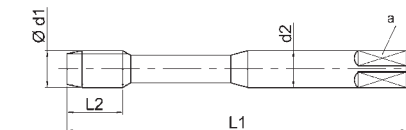
26

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 371



LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

 Numero gruppi materiali
 Material's groups number

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
new 1	0,25	40	5	2,5	2,1	-	0,75	
new 1,2	0,25	40	5	2,5	2,1	-	0,95	
new 1,4	0,3	40	7	2,5	2,1	-	1,1	
new 1,6	0,35	40	8	2,5	2,1	-	1,25	
new 1,7	0,35	40	8	2,5	2,1	-	1,35	
new 1,8	0,35	40	8	2,5	2,1	-	1,45	
2	0,4	45	9	2,8	2,1	3	1,6	
2,2	0,45	45	9	2,8	2,1	3	1,75	
2,3	0,4	45	9	2,8	2,1	3	1,9	
2,5	0,45	50	9	2,8	2,1	3	2,05	
2,6	0,45	50	9	2,8	2,1	3	2,10	
3	0,5	56	5	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
3,5	0,6	56	7	4	3	3	2,9	
4	0,7	63	7	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
4,5	0,75	70	13	6	4,9	3	3,70	
5	0,8	70	8	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	10	6	4,9	3	5	
7	1	80	10	7	5,5	3	6	
8	1,25	90	13	8	6,2	3	6,8	
9	1,25	90	13	9	7	3	7,80	
10	1,5	100	15	10	8	3	8,5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E60M...	E60M...V	E60M...T	E60M...TXC
*	-	-	-
*	-	-	-
*	-	-	-
*	-	-	-
*	-	-	-
*	-	-	-
*	-	-	-
●	○	○	-
*	*	*	-
*	*	*	-
●	○	○	-
○	○	○	-
●	●	●	●
○	○	○	*
●	●	●	●
*	*	*	*
●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●
○	○	○	*
●	●	●	●
○	○	○	*
●	●	●	●
E60M...CP	E60M...CP	E60M...CP-T	E60M...CP-TXC
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*

 Segue diametri
 Diameters, to be continued

 Pag. 47

 Confezione / Box:
 M1 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
 M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

26

27

27

27

 ● Standard
 ● Standard

 ○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
 ○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

 ★ Solo a richiesta
 ★ Only on request

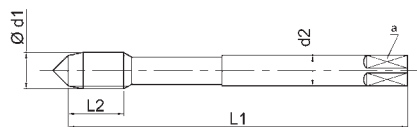
N

USO GENERALE

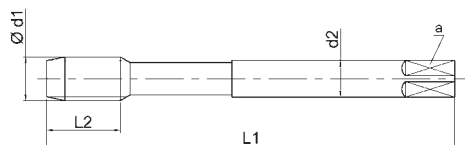
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 376



DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°



2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
4	0,7	63	7	2,8	2,1	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	8	3,5	2,7	3	4,2	
6	1	80	10	4,5	3,4	3	5	
8	1,25	90	13	6	4,9	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	15	7	5,5	3	8,5	
11	1,5	100	15	8	6,2	3	9,5	
12	1,75	110	18	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	20	11	9	3	12	
16	2	110	20	12	9	4	14	
18	2,5	125	25	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	140	25	16	12	4	17,5	
22	2,5	140	25	18	14,5	4	19,5	
24	3	160	30	18	14,5	4	21	
27	3	160	30	20	16	4	24	
30	3,5	180	35	22	18	4	26,5	
33	3,5	180	35	25	20	4	29,5	
36	4	200	40	28	22	4	32	
39	4	200	40	32	24	4	35	
42	4,5	200	40	32	24	5	37,5	
45	4,5	220	50	36	29	5	40,5	
48	5	250	50	36	29	6	43	
52	5	250	50	40	32	6	47	

CODICE - CODE			
E61M...	E61M...V	E61M...T	E61M...TXC
*	*	*	*
○	○	○	*
○	○	○	*
●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●
○	○	○	*
●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●
●	○	○	*
●	○	○	*
●	○	○	*
●	○	○	*
○	*	*	*
○	*	*	*
○	*	*	*
○	*	*	*
○	*	*	*
○	*	*	*
○	*	*	*

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

27

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

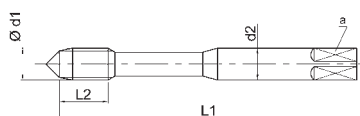
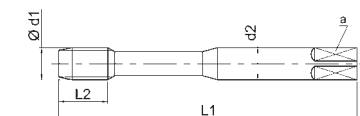
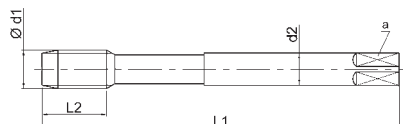
27

28

* Solo a richiesta
* Only on request

28

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN
371DIN
371DIN
376

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



R40°

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

LINE



R40°

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

LINE



R40°

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2



DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
6	1	80	10	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	13	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	15	10	8	3	8,5	

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	18	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	20	11	9	3	12	
16	2	110	20	12	9	4	14	
new 18	2,5	125	25	14	11	4	15,5	
new 20	2,5	140	25	16	12	4	17,5	
new 22	2,5	140	25	18	14,5	4	19,5	
new 24	3	160	30	18	14,5	4	21	

CODICE - CODE

E60M...FOR

E60M...FOR-T

E60M...FOR-TXC

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

28

28

28

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

N

USO GENERALE

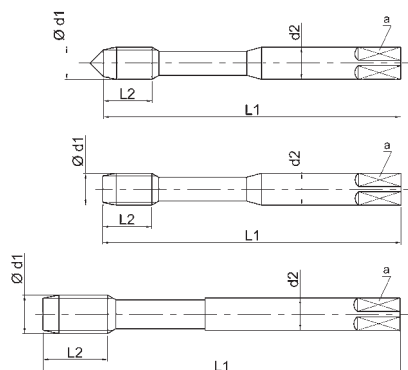
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA, FILETTATURA SINISTRA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



LINE



L35°

LINE



L35°

LINE



L35°



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	5	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	7	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	8	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	10	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	13	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	15	10	8	3	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E60M...LH	E60M...LH-V	E60M...LH-XP	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	18	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	20	11	9	3	12	
16	2	110	20	12	9	4	14	
18	2,5	125	25	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	140	25	16	12	4	17,5	
22	2,5	140	25	18	14,5	4	19,5	
24	3	160	30	18	14,5	4	21	

CODICE - CODE			
E61M...LH	E61M...LH-V	E61M...LH-XP	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

28

29

29

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

Filettatura metrica ISO passo grosso DIN 13

ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13

Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13 – Maschinengewindebohrer

Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13 – Tarauds machine

Rosca ISO métrica regular DIN 13 – Machos de roscar a máquina

N

USO GENERALE

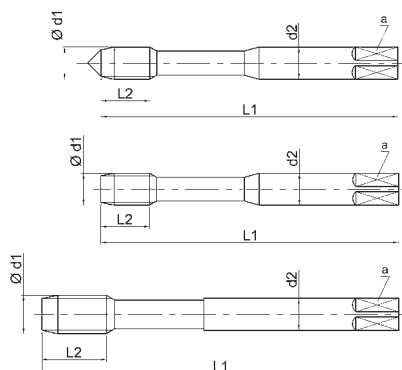
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



LINE



R40°

LINE



New

R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



New

R40°

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

 Numero gruppi materiali
 Material's groups number

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO1/4H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO1/4H

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO3/6G

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO3/6G

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	5	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	7	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	8	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	10	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	13	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	15	10	8	3	8,5	

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	18	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	20	11	9	3	12	
16	2	110	20	12	9	4	14	
18	2,5	125	33	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	140	33	16	12	4	17,5	
22	2,5	140	33	18	14,5	4	19,5	
24	3	160	39	18	14,5	4	21	

CODICE - CODE

E60M...-4H

E60M...XP-4H

E60M...-6G

E60M...XP-6G

○

○

●

○

○

○

●

○

○

○

●

○

○

○

●

○

○

○

●

○

CODICE - CODE

E61M...-4H

E61M... XP-4H

E61M...-6G

E61M... XP-6G

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

★

★

★

★

★

★

★

★

★

★

★

★

★

★

★

★

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

29

29

29

29

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

N

USO GENERALE

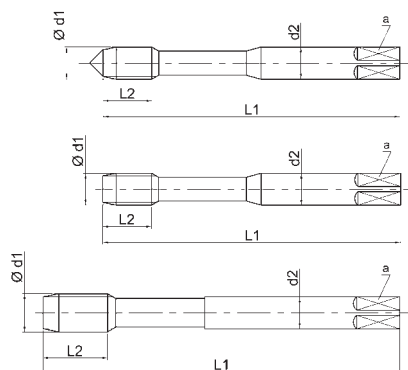
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



LINE



R40°

LINE



New

R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



New

R40°



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

2,5xD

HSSE

7G(6H+0,05)

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

7G(6H+0,05)

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

6H+0,1

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

6H+0,1

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	5	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	7	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	8	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	10	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	13	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	15	10	8	3	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E60M...-7G	E60M...XP-7G	E60M...+0,1	E60M...XP+0,1
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	●	○
○	○	●	○
○	○	●	○

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	18	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	20	11	9	3	12	
16	2	110	20	12	9	4	14	
18	2,5	125	33	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	140	33	16	12	4	17,5	
22	2,5	140	33	18	14,5	4	19,5	
24	3	160	39	18	14,5	4	21	

CODICE - CODE			
E61M...-7G	E61M... XP-7G	E61M...+0,1	E61M... XP+0,1
○	○	●	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	●	○
★	★	○	○
★	★	○	○
★	★	○	○
★	★	○	○

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

30

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

30

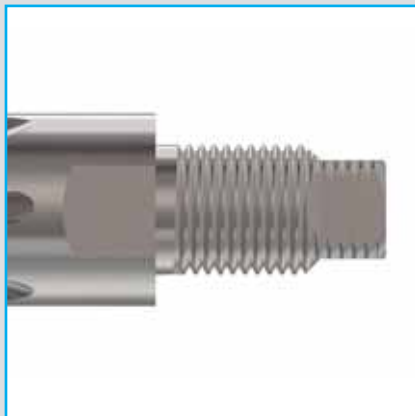
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

30

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

30

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request



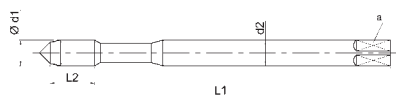
N

USO GENERALE

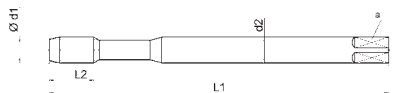
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

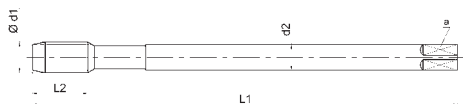
UFS norm



UFS norm



UFS norm



LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

2,5xD

2,5xD

Materiale - Material

HSSE

HSSE

Tolleranza - Tolerance

ISO2/6H

ISO2/6H

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

BR

TiCN

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

5.1 5.2

4.2 4.3

5.2

UFS norm	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
4	0,7	125	7	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	140	8	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	160	10	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	180	13	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	180	16	10	8	3	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
L60M...	L60M...CT		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		

UFS norm	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	225	23	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	225	23	11	9	4	12	
16	2	225	23	12	9	4	14	

CODICE - CODE			
L61M...	L61M... CT		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

31

31

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

Filettatura metrica ISO passo grosso DIN 13

ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13

Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13 – Maschinengewindebohrer

Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13 – Tarauds machine

Rosca ISO métrica regular DIN 13 – Machos de roscar a máquina

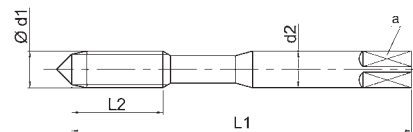
MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

Al-Cu-Fe

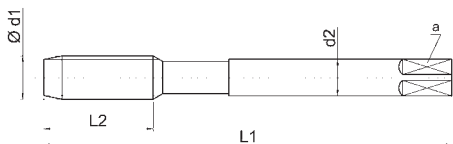
ALLUMINIO, RAME, ACCIAIO R ≤ 700 N/mm²

Aluminium, Cooper, Steel R ≤ 700 N/mm²

DIN 371



DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



R45°

LINE



New

R45°

TOP



New

R45°

LINE



R45°

3xD	3xD	3xD	3xD
HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE
ISO2/6H	ISO2/6H	ISO2/6H	ISO2/6H
BR	VS	TXC	ZrN
1.1 4.1 4.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
5.1 5.2	4.1 4.2	4.1 4.2 4.3	4.1 4.2 4.3
6.1 7.1	5.1 5.2	5.1 5.2	5.1 5.2
8.1	8.1		

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	2	2,5	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	2	3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	2	4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	2	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	2	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	2	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E70M...	E70M...VS	E70M...TXC	E70M...TZ
•	○	○	★
•	○	○	★
•	○	○	★
•	○	○	★
•	○	○	★
•	○	○	★

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
6	1	80	16	4,5	3,4	2	5	
8	1,25	90	18	6	4,9	2	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	7	5,5	2	8,5	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	28	11	9	3	12	
16	2	110	28	12	9	3	14	

CODICE - CODE			
E71M...	E71M...VS	E71M...TXC	E71M...TZ
○	○	○	-
○	○	○	-
○	○	○	-
•	○	○	★
•	○	○	★
•	○	○	★

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

31

31

31

31

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

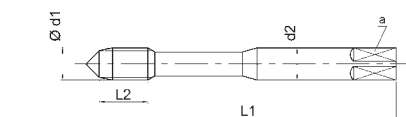
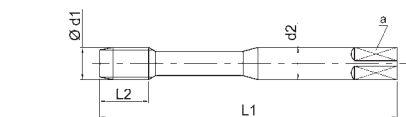
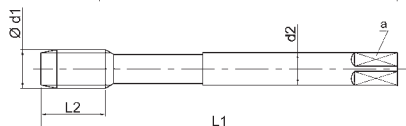
- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

Al-Cu-Fe

ALLUMINIO, RAME, ACCIAIO $R \leq 700 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Aluminium, Cooper, Steel $R \leq 700 \text{ N/mm}^2$

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN
371DIN
371DIN
376

LINE



R40°

Profondità di filettatura - *Thread depth*

2,5xD

Materiale - *Material*

HSSE

Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

ISO2/6H

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

CrN

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

5.1 5.2

[illegible]

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	6	1	80	10	4,5	3,4	3	5
	8	1,25	90	13	6	4,9	3	6,8
	10	1,5	100	15	7	5,5	3	8,5
	12	1,75	110	18	9	7	3	10,3
	14	2	110	20	11	9	3	12
	16	2	110	20	12	9	4	14
	18	2,5	125	25	14	11	4	15,5
	20	2,5	140	25	16	12	4	17,5
	22	2,5	140	25	18	14,5	4	19,5
	24	3	160	30	18	14,5	4	21
	27	3	160	30	20	16	4	24
	30	3,5	180	35	22	18	4	26,5

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

32

- Standard
- *Standard*

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- *Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list*

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ *Only on request*

Filettatura metrica ISO passo grosso DIN 13

ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13

Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13 – Maschinengewindebohrer

Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13 – Tarauds machine

Rosca ISO métrica regular DIN 13 – Machos de roscar a máquina

N

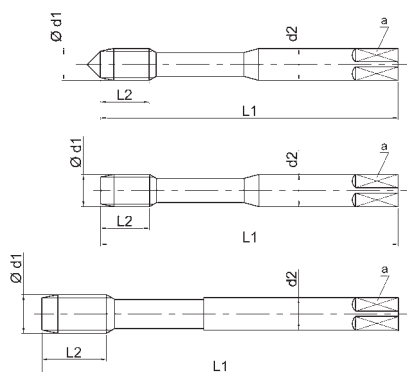
USO GENERALE R ≤ 1000N/mm²General purpose R ≤ 1000N/mm²

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



R40°



R40°



R40°



R40°



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

 Numero gruppi materiali
 Material's groups number

2,5xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

3.3 3.4 4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	5	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	7	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	8	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	10	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	13	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	15	10	8	3	8,5	

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	18	9	7	4	10,3	
14	2	110	20	11	9	4	12	
16	2	110	20	12	9	4	14	
18	2,5	125	25	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	140	25	16	12	4	17,5	
22	2,5	140	25	18	14,5	4	19,5	
24	3	160	30	18	14,5	4	21	
27	3	160	30	20	16	4	24	
30	3,5	180	35	22	18	4	26,5	

CODICE - CODE

P60M...

P60M...V

P60M...T

P60M...XP

•

○

○

○

•

○

○

○

•

○

○

○

•

○

○

○

•

○

○

○

CODICE - CODE

P61M...

P61M...V

P61M...T

P61M...XP

•

○

○

○

•

○

○

○

•

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

32

32

32

32

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

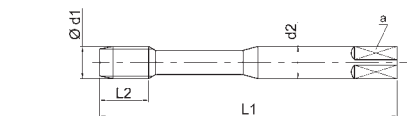
N

USO GENERALE R ≤ 1000N/mm²

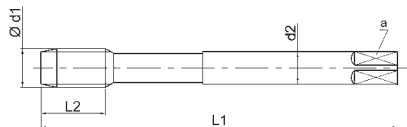
General purpose R ≤ 1000N/mm²

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

plus



R40°

plus



R40°

plus



R40°

plus



R40°

2,5xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.2

3xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
4	0,7	63	7	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	8	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	10	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	13	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	15	10	8	3	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
P60EM...	P60EM...XP	P60EM...FOR	P60EM...FOR-XP
★	★	-	-
○	○	-	-
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	18	9	7	4	10,3	
14	2	110	20	11	9	4	12	
16	2	110	20	12	9	4	14	

CODICE - CODE			
P61EM...	P61EM...XP	P61EM...FOR	P61EM...FOR-XP
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

33

33

33

33

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

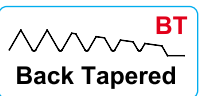
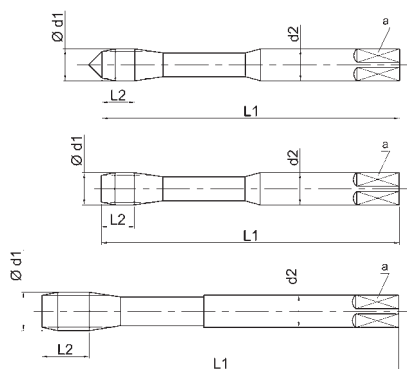
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



LINE



2,5+3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

5.1 5.2

LINE



2,5+3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2

5.1 5.2

LINE



2,5+3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

5.1 5.2

LINE



2,5+3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2

5.2

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	5	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	7	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	8	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	10	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	13	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	15	10	8	3	8,5	

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
8	1,25	90	13	6	4,9	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	15	7	5,5	3	8,5	
12	1,75	110	18	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	20	11	9	3	12	
16	2	110	20	12	9	4	14	
18	2,5	125	25	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	140	25	16	12	4	17,5	
22	2,5	140	25	18	14,5	4	19,5	
24	3	160	30	18	14,5	4	21	
27	3	160	30	20	16	4	24	
30	3,5	180	35	22	18	4	26,5	

CODICE - CODE

E80M...	E80M...V	E80M...T	E80M...XP
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•

CODICE - CODE

E81M...	E81M...V	E81M...T	E81M...XP
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

- Standard
- Standard

33

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

33

34

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

34

N

USO GENERALE

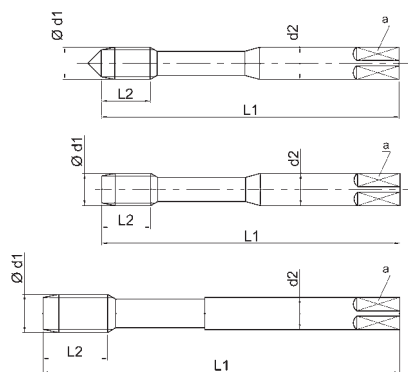
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



LINE



R45°

LINE



R45°

LINE



R45°

LINE



R45°



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.2 5.2

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2

4.2 5.2

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.2 5.2

3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2

4.2 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	5	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	7	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	8	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	10	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	13	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	15	10	8	3	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E82M...	E82M...V	E82M...T	E82M...XP
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	18	9	7	4	10,3	
14	2	110	20	11	9	4	12	
16	2	110	20	12	9	4	14	
18	2,5	125	25	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	140	25	16	12	4	17,5	
22	2,5	140	25	18	14,5	4	19,5	
24	3	160	30	18	14,5	4	21	

CODICE - CODE			
E83M...	E83M...V	E83M...T	E83M...XP
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○

Versione ad alto rendimento in PM3 pagina seguente.
High performance PM3 edition in following page.

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

• Standard
● Standard

34

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

34

34

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

34

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

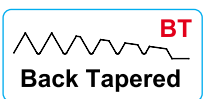
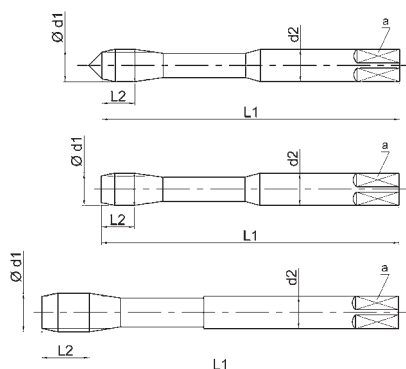
U

APPLICAZIONI UNIVERSALI R ≤ 1200 N/mm²Universal Applications R ≤ 1200 N/mm²

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

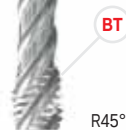
Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

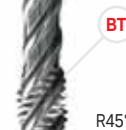
Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

 Numero gruppi materiali
 Material's groups number

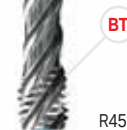
TOP



TOP



TOP



TOP



3xD	3xD	3,5xD	3,5xD
PM3	PM3	PM3	PM3
6HX	6HX	6HX	6HX
BR	XP	XP	XP
1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5
4.2 5.2	2.1 2.2 2.3	2.1 2.2 2.3	2.1 2.2 2.3
	3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3	3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3	3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3
	5.2	5.2	5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	5	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	7	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	8	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	10	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	13	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	15	10	8	3	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
K82M...U	K82M...XP	K82M...FOR-XP	K82M...FOR-XP
*	○	-	-
*	○	-	-
*	○	-	-
*	○	○	*
*	○	○	*
*	○	○	*

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	18	9	7	4	10,3	
14	2	110	20	11	9	4	12	
16	2	110	20	12	9	4	14	
18	2,5	125	25	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	140	25	16	12	4	17,5	
22	2,5	140	25	18	14,5	4	19,5	
24	3	160	30	18	14,5	4	21	

CODICE - CODE			
K83M...U	K83M...XP	K83M...FOR-XP	K83M...FOR-XP
*	○	○	*
*	○	○	*
*	○	○	*
*	○	*	*
*	○	*	*
*	○	*	*
*	○	*	*

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

35

35

35

35

● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

SYNCHRO
RIGID

MASCHIATURA RIGIDA SINCRONIZZATA

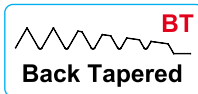
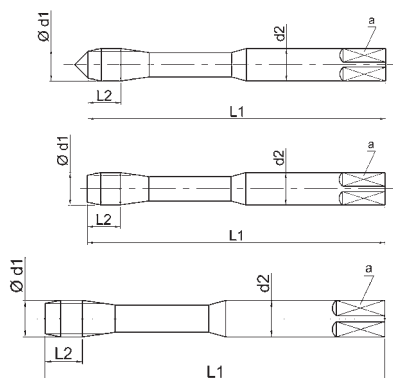
Rigid Tapping Synchro

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN
371

DIN
371

UFS
norm



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

top



R40°

top



R40°

2,5xD

3xD

PM3

PM3

6HX

6HX

TXC

TXC

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5
2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 3.3 3.4
4.2 4.3 5.2

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5
2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 3.3 3.4
4.2 4.3 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂ 10xP	d ₂ h6	a h12	Z	
6	1	80	10	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	13	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	15	10	8	3	8,5	

UFS norm	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂ 10xP	d ₂ h6	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	18	12	9	3	10,3	
14	2	110	20	12	9	3	12	
16	2	110	20	16	12	4	14	

CODICE - CODE			
S80M...TXC	S80M...FOR-TXC		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		

CODICE - CODE			
S80M...TXC	S80M...FOR-TXC		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		

A richiesta:
On request:

Con Weldon DIN1835 B



Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

35

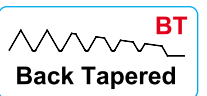
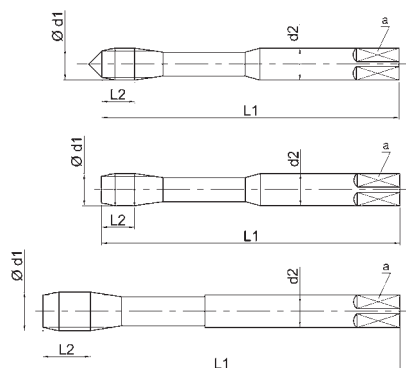
35

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN
371DIN
371DIN
376

top



BT

R25°

top



BT

R25°

top



BT

R25°

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Acciai legati trattati
Alloyed steel - tempered steel
Fusioni d'acciaio
Steel castings

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

2,5xD

PM3

6HX

BR

1.4 1.5

3.3 3.4

2,5xD

PM3

6HX

TiCN

1.4 1.5

3.3 3.4

3xD

PM3

6HX

TiCN

1.4 1.5

3.3 3.4

DIN	Ød1	P	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂	a	Z	
371	M	mm			h9	h12		
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5	

DIN	Ød1	P	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂	a	Z	
376	M	mm			h9	h12		
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	4	10,3	
14	2	110	28	11	9	4	12	
16	2	110	28	12	9	4	14	

CODICE - CODE

K28M...

K28M...CT

K28M...FOR-CT

○

○

-

○

○

-

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

CODICE - CODE

K29M...

K29M...CT

K29M...FOR-CT

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

36

36

36

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

HR

ALTA RESISTENZA

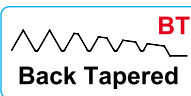
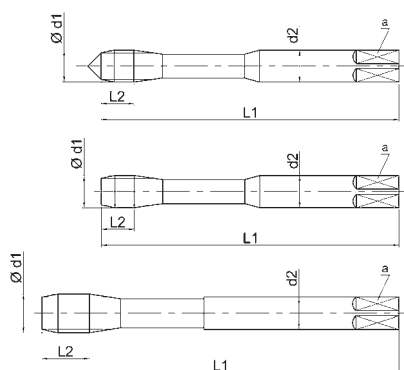
High Resistance

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

top



R40°

top



R40°

top



R40°

2,5xD

PM3

ISO2/6H

BR

1.4 1.5

3.3 3.4

2,5xD

PM3

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.4 1.5

3.3 3.4

3xD

PM3

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.4 1.5

3.3 3.4

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂ 10xP	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	5	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	7	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	8	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	10	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	13	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	15	10	8	3	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
K80M...HR	K80M...TXC	K80M...FOR-TXC	
*	○	-	
*	○	-	
*	○	-	
*	○	○	
*	○	○	
*	○	○	

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂ 10xP	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	18	9	7	4	10,3	
14	2	110	20	11	9	4	12	
16	2	110	20	12	9	4	14	

CODICE - CODE			
K81M...HR	K81M...TXC	K81M...FOR-TXC	
*	○	○	
*	○	○	
*	○	○	

Novità / New
Rivestimento / Coating

TXC

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

36

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

36

36

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

Filettatura metrica ISO passo grosso DIN 13

ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13

Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13 – Maschinengewindebohrer

Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13 – Tarauds machine

Rosca ISO métrica regular DIN 13 – Machos de roscar a máquina

INOX

ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE

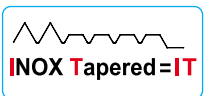
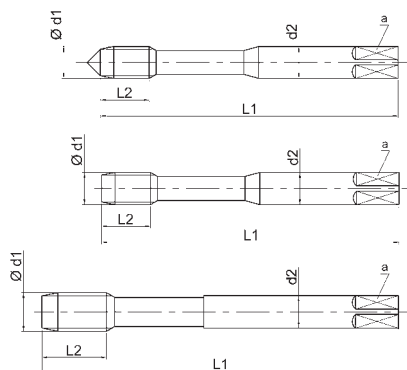
Stainless steel

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



LINE

TOP



R40°



R48°

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

2,5xD

3,5xD

Materiale - Material

HSSE

HSSV3

Tolleranza - Tolerance

6HX

6HX

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

V

TXC

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

2.1 2.2 2.3

1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	5	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	7	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	8	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	10	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	13	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	15	10	8	3	8,5	

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	18	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	20	11	9	3	12	
16	2	110	20	12	9	4	14	
18	2,5	125	25	14	11	4	15,5	
20	2,5	140	25	16	12	4	17,5	
22	2,5	140	25	18	14,5	4	19,5	
24	3	160	30	18	14,5	4	21	

CODICE - CODE

E80M...X-V

V82M...TXC

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

○

●

Sul tipo E80M...X-V si consiglia la filettatura rigida

On type E80M...X-V we recommend Syncro rigid threading:



Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

37

37

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

INOX

ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE

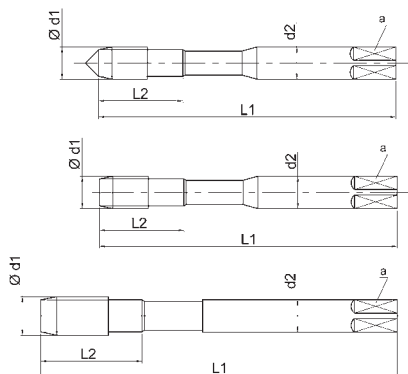
Stainless steel

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



top

top

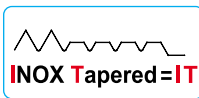


IT

IT

R48°

R48°



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

3,5xD

3,5xD

PM3

PM3

6HX

6HX

TXC

TXC

1.3 1.4 1.5

1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,3	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	3	5	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,8	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	3	8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
K82M...X-TXC	K82M...XFOR-TXC		
○	-		
○	-		
○	-		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	3	10,3	
14	2	110	28	11	9	3	12	
16	2	110	28	12	9	4	14	

CODICE - CODE			
K83M...X-TXC	K83M...XFOR-TXC		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		

Sul tipo E80M...X-V si consiglia la filettatura rigida

On type E80M...X-V we recommend Syncro rigid threading:



Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

37

37

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request



ROLL FORM TAPS



MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

P - SERIES

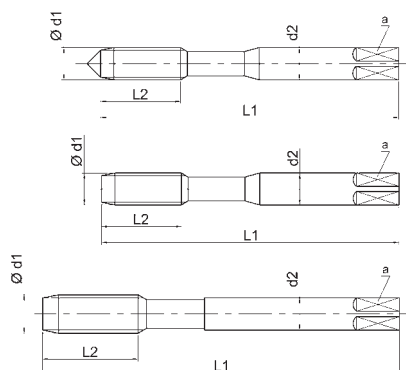
MASCHI A RULLARE

Roll form taps

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

 Numero gruppi materiali
 Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



LINE



3xD

HSSP

6HX

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3

4.1 4.2

3xD

HSSP

6HX

V

1.1 1.2

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSP

6HX

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
◀	3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	2	2,80
◀	3,5	0,6	56	11	4	3	2	3,25
◀	4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	4	3,70
◀	5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	5	4,65
◀	6	1	80	16	6	4,9	5	5,55
◀	8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,40
◀	10	1,5	100	20	10	8	5	9,30
	8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,40
	10	1,5	100	20	10	8	5	9,30

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	12	1,75	110	25	9	7	5	11,20
	14	2	110	28	11	9	6	13,10
	16	2	110	28	12	9	6	15,10

CODICE - CODE

P2CCM...

P2CCM...V

P2CCM...T

•

○

•

★

★

★

•

○

•

•

○

•

•

○

•

•

○

•

P2CCM...SP

P2CCM...SP-V

P2CCM...SP-T

★

★

★

★

★

★

CODICE - CODE

P2CCM...

P2CCM...V

P2CCM...T

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

- Standard
- Standard

38

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

39

39

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

P - SERIES

MASCHI A RULLARE

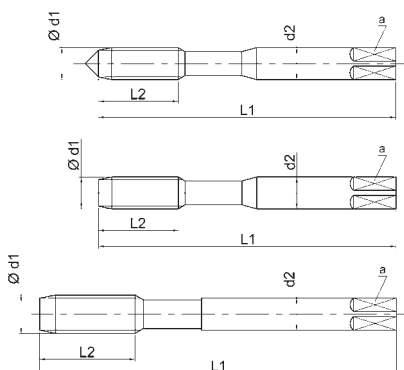
Roll form taps

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



LINE

LINE

LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

3xD

3xD

3xD

HSSP

HSSP

HSSP

6GX

6GX

6GX

BR

V

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3

1.1 1.2

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

4.1 4.2

2.1 2.2 2.3

5.1 5.2

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	2	2,80	
3,5	0,6	56	11	4	3	2	3,25	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	4	3,70	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	5	4,65	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	5	5,55	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,40	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	5	9,30	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,40	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	5	9,30	

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	5	11,20	
14	2	110	28	11	9	6	13,10	
16	2	110	28	12	9	6	15,10	

CODICE - CODE			
P3CCM...	P3CCM...V	P3CCM...T	
○	○	○	
★	★	★	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
P3CCM...SP	P3CCM...SP-V	P3CCM...SP-T	
★	★	★	
★	★	★	

CODICE - CODE			
P3CCM...	P3CCM...V	P3CCM...T	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

39

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

39

39

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

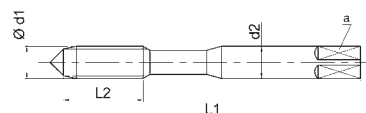
MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

X - SERIES

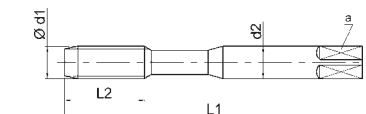
MASCHI A RULLARE

Roll form taps

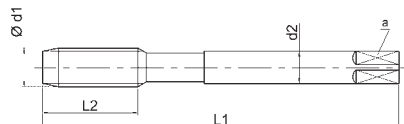
DIN 371



DIN 371



DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

 Numero gruppi materiali
 Material's groups number

TOP



TOP



TOP



TOP



3xD

PM3

6HX

CrN

1.1 1.2

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

6.1

3xD

PM3

6HX

TiN-G

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2 7.1 7.2

3xD

PM3

6HX

TiCN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2 7.1 7.2

3xD

PM3

6GX

TiN-G

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2 7.1 7.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
▶	3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	-	2,80
▶	4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	-	3,70
▶	5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	-	4,65
▶	6	1	80	16	6	4,9	-	5,55
▶	8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	-	7,40
▶	10	1,5	100	20	10	8	-	9,30
	8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	-	7,40
	10	1,5	100	20	10	8	-	9,30

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	12	1,75	110	25	9	7	-	11,20
	14	2	110	28	11	9	-	13,10
	16	2	110	28	12	9	-	15,10

CODICE - CODE			
X2SCM...NC	X2SCM...TG	X2SCM...CT	X3SCM...TG
○	●	○	○
○	●	○	○
○	●	○	○
○	●	○	○
○	●	○	○
○	●	○	○
X2SCM ...SP-NC	X2SCM ...SP-TG	X2SCM ...SP-CT	X3SCM...SP-TG
★	★	★	★
★	★	★	★

CODICE - CODE			
X2SCM...NC	X2SCM...TG	X2SCM...CT	X3SCM...TG
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○

Novità / New

CrN

 Per materiali
 morbidi e pastosi tipo
 Al-Cu-Fe

 For soft materials
 Al-Cu-Fe

Confezione / Box:

 M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
 M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

40

40

41

41

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

X - SERIES

MASCHI A RULLARE

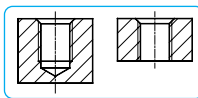
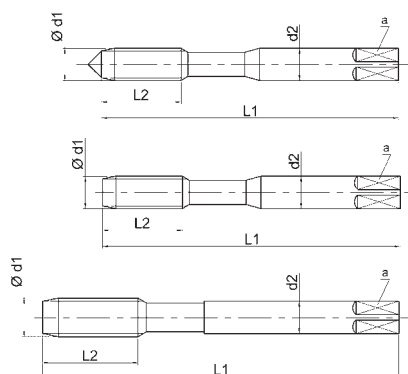
Roll form taps

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

top



top

top

top



3xD

3xD

3xD

3xD

PM3

PM3

PM3

PM3

6HX

6HX

6HX

6GX

CrN

TiN-G

TiCN

TiN-G

1.1 1.2

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

4.1 4.2 4.3

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

5.1 5.2

4.1 4.2 4.3

4.1 4.2 4.3

4.1 4.2 4.3

6.1

5.1 5.2 7.1 7.2

5.1 5.2 7.1 7.2

5.1 5.2 7.1 7.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	2	2,80	
4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	4	3,70	
5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	5	4,65	
6	1	80	16	6	4,9	5	5,55	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,40	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	5	9,30	
8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,40	
10	1,5	100	20	10	8	5	9,30	

CODICE - CODE			
X2CCM...NC	X2CCM...TG	X2CCM...CT	X3CCM...TG
○	●	○	○
○	●	○	○
○	●	○	○
○	●	○	○
○	●	○	○
○	●	○	○
X2CCM ...SP-NC	X2CCM ...SP-TG	X2CCM ...SP-CT	X3CCM...SP-TG
★	★	★	★
★	★	★	★

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1,75	110	25	9	7	-	11,20	
14	2	110	28	11	9	-	13,10	
16	2	110	28	12	9	-	15,10	

CODICE - CODE			
X2CCM...NC	X2CCM...TG	X2CCM...CT	X3CCM...TG
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○

Novità / New
CrN
Per materiali morbidi e pastosi tipo Al-Cu-Fe
For soft materials Al-Cu-Fe

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page
● Standard
○ Standard

41
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

41
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

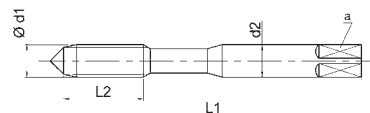
MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

X - SERIES

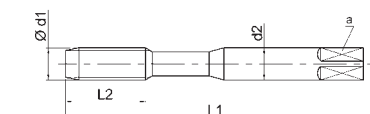
MASCHI A RULLARE

Roll form taps

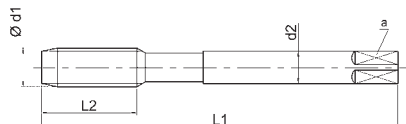
DIN 371



DIN 371



DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

 Numero gruppi materiali
 Material's groups number

TOP



TOP



TOP



3xD

PM3

6HX

TXC

1.1 1.2

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2 7.1 7.2

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2 7.1 7.2

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
◀	3	0,5	56	10	3,5	2,7	2	2,80
◀	4	0,7	63	13	4,5	3,4	4	3,70
◀	5	0,8	70	13	6	4,9	5	4,65
◀	6	1	80	16	6	4,9	5	5,55
◀	8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,40
◀	10	1,5	100	20	10	8	5	9,30
◀	6	1	80	16	6	4,9	5	5,55
	8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,40
	10	1,5	100	20	10	8	5	9,30
◀	6	1	80	16	6	4,9	2	5,55
◀	8	1,25	90	18	8	6,2	2	7,40
◀	10	1,5	100	20	10	8	2	9,30

DIN 376	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	12	1,75	110	25	9	7	5	11,20
	14	2	110	28	11	9	6	13,10
	16	2	110	28	12	9	6	15,10
	12	1,75	110	25	9	7	3	11,20
	14	2	110	28	11	9	3	13,10
	16	2	110	28	12	9	3	15,10

CODICE - CODE

X2CCM...TXC

◊

◊

◊

◊

◊

◊

X2CCM...FOR-TG

-

-

-

X2CCM...FORY-TG

-

-

-

★ 4L/Z2

★ 4L/Z2

★ 4L/Z2

CODICE - CODE

X2CCM...TXC

X2CCM...FOR-TG

◊

◊

◊

X2CCM...FORY-TG

-

-

-

★ 6L/Z3

★ 6L/Z3

★ 6L/Z3

N° lobi / Lobes' Number

N° canalini / Oil grooves' Number



Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

42

42

42

- Standard
- Standard

- ◊ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- ◊ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

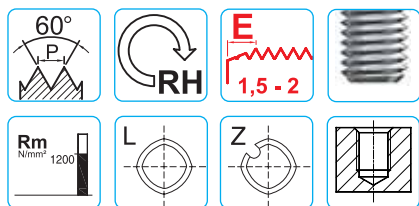
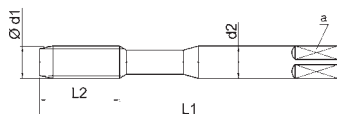
- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

X - SERIES

MASCHI A RULLARE

Roll form taps

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN
371

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

[illegible]

Serie X2 ed X3 a rullare: processo speciale di preparazione al trattamento TIN: la resa aumenta più del 100%!

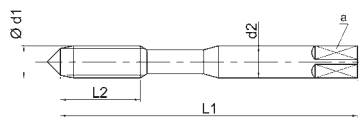
Series X2 and X3 for rolling: special process for preparation to TIN treatment: an increase in efficiency of over 100%!



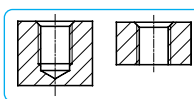
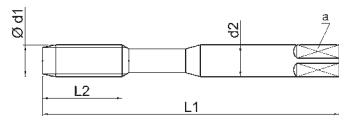
3xD	3xD	3xD
PM3	PM3	PM3
6HX	6HX	6HX
TiN-G	TiN-G	TiN-G
1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5
2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4	2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4	2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4
4.1 4.2 4.3	4.1 4.2 4.3	4.1 4.2 4.3
5.1 5.2 7.1 7.2	5.1 5.2 7.1 7.2	5.1 5.2 7.1 7.2

Confezione / Box: M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs	€ Pagina listino - Price list page 42 ● Standard ● Standard	42 ○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino ○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list	42 ★ Solo a richiesta ★ Only on request
--	---	---	--

DIN 371



DIN 371



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

 Numero gruppi materiali
 Material's groups number

TOP



3xD

MDI/HM

6HX

TiN

1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5
2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	
4.1	4.2	4.3		
5.1	5.2	7.1	7.2	

TOP



3xD

MDI/HM

6HX

TiCN

1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5
2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	
4.1	4.2	4.3		
5.1	5.2	7.1	7.2	

DIN 371	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h6	a h12	Z	
	5	0,8	70	8,5	6	4,9	-	4,65
	6	1	80	11	6	4,9	-	5,55
	8	1,25	90	14	8	6,2	-	7,40
	10	1,5	100	10	10	8	-	9,30

CODICE - CODE

HM2SCM...FOR-T

HM2CCM...FORY-CT

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

42

42

- Standard
- Standard

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ Only on request

UNI 5870 - ISO 1502

LINE

Calibri a tampone filettati passa / non passa

Thread plug gauges go/no-go



Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

6H

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

BR

[illegible]

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

108

- Standard
- *Standard*

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- *Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list*

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ *Only on request*



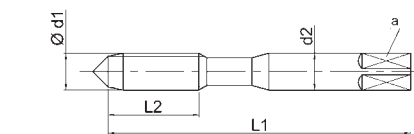


Standard e speciale: sulle esigenze del cliente
Standard and tailor-made special as customer requests

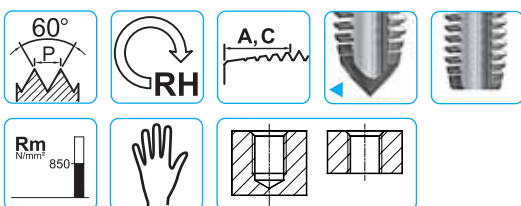
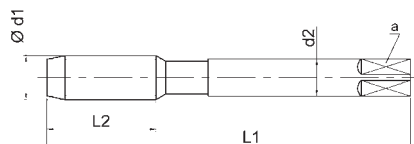
FLEXABILITY

MASCHI A MANO HAND TAPS

DIN 2181



DIN 2181



LINE



A
5-6

LINE



C
2-3

LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

2xD

HSS

-

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4

5.1 5.2 5.3

2xD

HSS

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4

5.1 5.2 5.3

2xD

HSS

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4

5.1 5.2 5.3

DIN 2181	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
4	0,5	45	11	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
4,5	0,5	50	13	6	4,9	3	4	
5	0,5	50	13	6	4,9	3	4,5	
6	0,75	56	15	6	4,9	3	5,25	
7	0,75	56	16	6	4,9	3	6,25	
8	0,75	63	19	6	4,9	3	7,25	
8	1	63	19	6	4,9	3	7	
9	1	63	19	7	5,5	3	8	
10	0,75	63	20	7	5,5	3	9,25	
10	1	63	20	7	5,5	3	9	
10	1,25	70	22	7	5,5	3	8,75	
11	1	63	20	8	6,2	3	10	
12	1	70	22	9	7	4	11	
12	1,25	70	22	9	7	4	10,75	
12	1,5	70	22	9	7	4	10,5	
14	1	70	22	11	9	4	13	
14	1,25	70	22	11	9	4	12,75	
14	1,5	70	22	11	9	4	12,5	
15	1	80	22	12	9	4	14	
15	1,5	80	22	12	9	4	13,5	
16	1	70	22	12	9	4	15	
16	1,25	70	22	12	9	4	14,75	
16	1,5	70	22	12	9	4	14,5	
18	1	80	22	14	11	4	17	
18	1,5	80	22	14	11	4	16,5	
18	2	80	22	14	11	4	16	

CODICE - CODE

01MF...

03MF...

00MF...

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

●

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

●

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

●

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

○

○

○

Segue diametri
Diameters, to be continued

Pag. 83-84

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

43

43

43

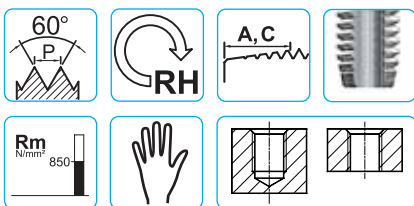
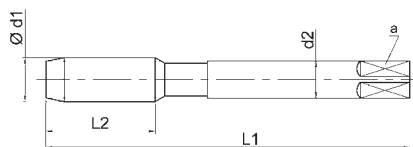
● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

MASCHI A MANO HAND TAPS

DIN 2181



LINE

LINE

LINE



A
5-6



C
2-3



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

2xD

HSS

-

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4

5.1 5.2 5.3

2xD

HSS

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4

5.1 5.2 5.3

2xD

HSS

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4

5.1 5.2 5.3

DIN 2181	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	38	1,5	100	25	28	22	6	36,5
	39	1,5	110	25	32	24	6	37,5
	39	2	125	36	32	24	4	37
	39	3	125	36	32	24	4	36
	40	1,5	110	25	32	24	6	38,5
	40	2	125	36	32	24	5	38
	40	3	125	36	32	24	5	37
	42	1,5	110	25	32	24	6	40,5
	42	2	125	36	32	24	5	40
	42	3	125	36	32	24	5	39
	45	1,5	110	25	36	29	6	43,5
	45	2	125	36	36	29	5	43
	45	3	125	36	36	29	5	42
	48	1,5	140	36	36	29	6	46,5
	48	2	140	36	36	29	6	46
	48	3	140	36	36	29	6	45
	50	1,5	140	36	36	29	6	48,5
	50	2	140	36	36	29	6	48
	50	3	140	36	36	29	6	47
	52	1,5	140	36	40	32	6	50,5
	52	2	140	36	40	32	6	50
	52	3	140	36	40	32	6	49

CODICE - CODE

01MF...

03MF...

00MF...

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

44

44

44

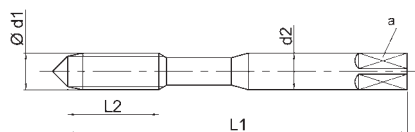
● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

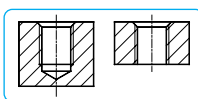
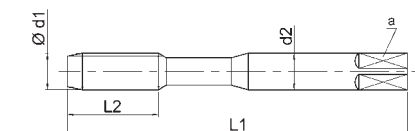
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN
371



DIN
371



LINE



LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

1,5xD

1,5xD

Materiale - Material

HSSE

HSSE

Tolleranza - Tolerance

ISO2/6H

ISO2/6H

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

BR

TiN

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

8.2

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
◀	4	0,5	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,5
◀	5	0,5	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,5
◀	6	0,5	80	16	6	4,9	3	5,5
◀	6	0,75	80	16	6	4,9	3	5,25
◀	7	0,75	80	16	7	5,5	3	6,25
◀	8	0,5	90	18	8	6,2	3	7,5
◀	8	0,75	90	18	8	6,2	3	7,25
◀	8	1	90	18	8	6,2	3	7
	9	0,5	90	18	9	7	3	8,5
	9	0,75	90	18	9	7	3	8,25
	9	1	90	18	9	7	3	8
◀	10	0,5	90	15	10	8	3	9,5
◀	10	0,75	90	15	10	8	3	9,25
◀	10	1	90	15	10	8	3	9
◀	10	1,25	100	20	10	8	3	8,75

CODICE - CODE			
E20MF...	E20MF...T		
○	★		
○	★		
○	★		
●	○		
○	★		
○	★		
○	★		
●	○		
★	★		
★	★		
○	★		
○	★		
○	★		
●	○		
●	○		

Segue diametri
Diameters, to be continued

Pag. 87...92

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

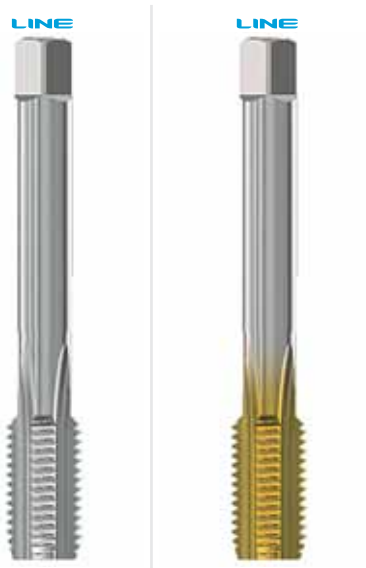
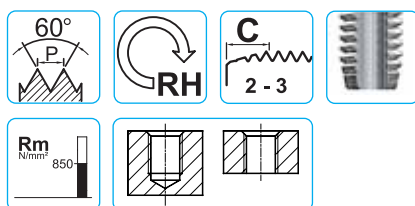
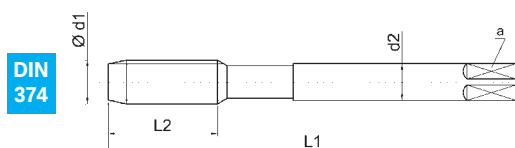
45

45

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

1,5xD

1,5xD

Materiale - *Material*

HSSE

HSSE

Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

ISO2/6H

ISO2/6H

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

BR

TiN

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

[illegible]

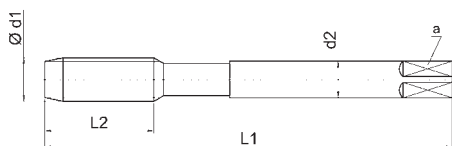
CODICE - CODE			
E21MF...	E21MF...T		
○	★		
○	★		
○	★		
○	★		
○	★		
●	○		
○	★		
○	★		
○	★		
●	○		
○	★		
○	★		
○	★		
○	★		
●	○		
○	★		
○	★		
○	★		
○	★		
●	○		
○	★		
○	★		
○	★		
○	★		
●	○		
○	★		
○	★		
○	○		
○	★		

N

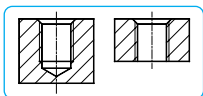
USO GENERALE

General purpose

DIN 374



LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

1,5xD

Materiale - Material

HSSE

Tolleranza - Tolerance

ISO2/6H

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

BR

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	25	1	140	25	18	14,5	4	24
	25	1,5	140	25	18	14,5	4	23,5
	25	2	140	25	18	14,5	4	23
	26	1	140	25	18	14,5	4	25
	26	1,5	140	25	18	14,5	4	24,5
	26	2	140	25	18	14,5	4	24
	27	1	140	25	20	16	4	26
	27	1,5	140	25	20	16	4	25,5
	27	2	140	25	20	16	4	25
	28	1	140	25	20	16	4	27
	28	1,5	140	25	20	16	4	26,5
	28	2	140	25	20	16	4	26
	30	1	150	28	22	18	4	29
	30	1,5	150	28	22	18	4	28,5
	30	2	150	28	22	18	4	28
	30	3	180	46	22	18	4	27
	32	1,5	150	28	22	18	5	30,5
	32	2	150	28	22	18	5	30
	33	1,5	160	30	25	20	5	31,5
	33	2	160	30	25	20	5	31
	33	3	180	46	25	20	4	30
	34	1	170	30	28	22	5	33
	34	1,5	170	30	28	22	5	32,5
	34	2	170	30	28	22	5	32
	35	1,5	170	30	28	22	5	33,5
	35	2	170	30	28	22	5	33
	35	3	200	50	28	22	4	32

CODICE - CODE

E21MF

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

●

○

○

○

○

○

○

●

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

Segue diametri
Diameters, to be continued

Pag. 90...92

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

45

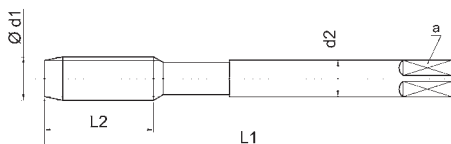
● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 374



LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

1,5xD

Materiale - Material

HSSE

Tolleranza - Tolerance

ISO2/6H

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

BR

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	36	1	170	30	28	22	5	35
	36	1,25	170	30	28	22	5	34,75
	36	1,5	170	30	28	22	5	34,5
	36	2	170	30	28	22	5	34
	36	3	200	50	28	22	4	33
	37	1	170	30	28	22	6	36
	37	1,5	170	30	28	22	6	35,5
	38	1	170	30	28	22	6	37
	38	1,5	170	30	28	22	6	36,5
	38	2	170	30	28	22	6	36
	38	3	200	50	28	22	4	35
	39	1	170	30	32	24	6	38
	39	1,5	170	30	32	24	6	37,5
	39	2	170	30	32	24	6	37
	39	3	200	50	32	24	4	36
	40	1	170	30	32	24	6	39
	40	1,5	170	30	32	24	6	38,5
	40	2	170	30	32	24	6	38
	40	3	200	50	32	24	5	37
	42	1	170	30	32	24	6	41
	42	1,5	170	30	32	24	6	40,5
	42	2	170	30	32	24	6	40
	42	3	200	55	32	24	5	39
■	45	1	180	32	36	29	6	44
■	45	1,5	180	32	36	29	6	43,5
■	45	2	180	32	36	29	6	43
■	45	3	200	50	36	29	5	42

■ = Acciaio HSS / HSS Steel

CODICE - CODE

E21MF...

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

Segue diametri
Diameters, to be continued

Pag. 91...92

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

45

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

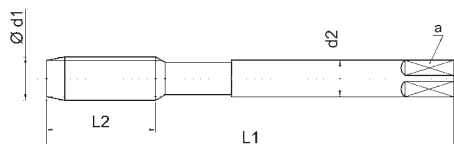
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

N

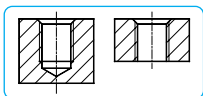
USO GENERALE

General purpose

~DIN 374



LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

1,5xD

Materiale - Material

HSSE

Tolleranza - Tolerance

ISO2/6H

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

BR

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

~DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
■	48	1	190	32	36	29	6	47
■	48	1,5	190	32	36	29	6	46,5
■	48	2	190	32	36	29	6	46
■	*48	3	220	65	36	29	6	45
■	49	1,5	190	32	36	29	6	47,5
■	49	3	220	65	36	29	6	46
■	50	1	190	32	36	29	6	49
■	50	1,5	190	32	36	29	6	48,5
■	50	2	190	32	36	29	6	48
■	*50	3	220	65	36	29	6	47
■	52	1,5	190	32	40	32	6	50,5
■	52	2	190	32	40	32	6	50
■	*52	3	220	65	40	32	6	49
■	*54	1,5	190	32	40	32	6	52,5
■	*54	2	190	32	40	32	6	52
■	*55	1,5	190	32	40	32	6	53,5
■	*55	2	190	32	40	32	6	53
■	*55	3	220	65	40	32	6	52
■	*56	1,5	190	32	40	32	6	54,5
■	*56	2	190	32	40	32	6	54
■	*56	3	220	65	40	32	6	53
■	*56	4	220	65	40	32	6	52
■	*58	1,5	190	32	40	32	6	56,5
■	*58	2	190	32	40	32	6	56
■	*58	3	220	65	40	32	6	55

■ = Acciaio HSS / HSS Steel

* Dimensioni a norma UFS / Dimensions according UFS' norms

CODICE - CODE

E21MF...

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

Segue diametri
Diameters, to be continued

Pag. 92

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

45-46

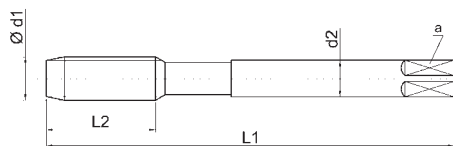
● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

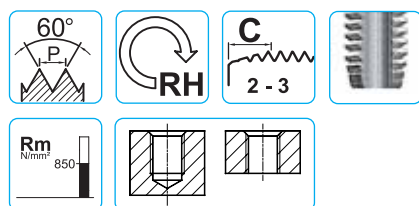
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

UFS
norm



LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

1,5xD

Materiale - Material

HSSE

Tolleranza - Tolerance

ISO2/6H

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

BR

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

UFS norm	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
■	*60	1,5	190	32	45	35	6	58,5
■	*60	2	190	32	45	35	6	58
■	*60	3	220	65	45	35	6	57
■	*60	4	220	65	45	35	6	56
■	*62	1,5	190	32	50	39	6	60,5
■	*62	2	190	32	50	39	6	60
■	*63	1,5	190	32	50	39	6	61,5
■	*64	1,5	190	32	50	39	6	62,5
■	*64	2	190	32	50	39	6	62
■	*64	3	220	65	50	39	6	61
■	*64	4	220	65	50	39	6	60
■ = Acciaio HSS / HSS Steel								
★ Dimensioni a norma UFS / Dimensions to norm UFS								

CODICE - CODE

E21MF...

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

46

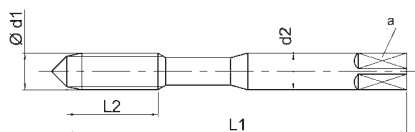
● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

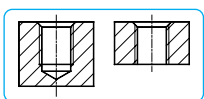
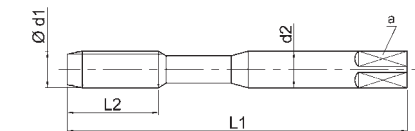
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 371



LINE



LINE



LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Al Si>10%,
Ottone / Brass
Bronzo / and Bronze
a truciolo corto / with short chip

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

3xD

HSSE

6HX

NQ

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3

8.2 10.1

3xD

HSSE

6HX

NS

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3

8.2 10.1

3,5xD

HSSE

6HX

TiCN

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3

8.2 10.1

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
4	0,5	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
5	0,5	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,5	
6	0,75	80	16	6	4,9	3	5,25	
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	4	7	
10	1	90	15	10	8	4	9	
10	1,25	100	20	10	8	4	8,75	
6	0,75	80	16	6	4,9	3	5,25	
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	4	7	
10	1	90	15	10	8	4	9	
10	1,25	100	20	10	8	4	8,75	

CODICE - CODE			
E26MF...NQ	E26MF...NS		
-	○		
-	○		
-	○		
○	●		
○	○		
○	○		
○	●		
E26MF...SP-NQ	E26MF...SP-NS	E26MF...FOR-CT	
★	★	★	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

46

46

46

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

HR

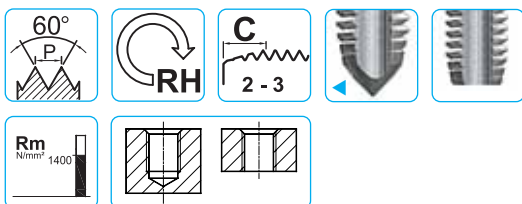
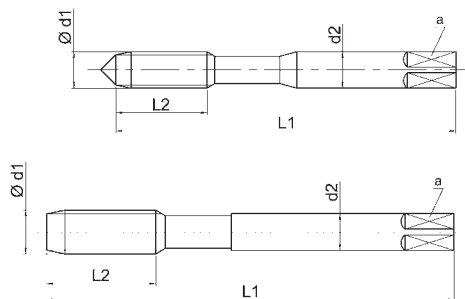
ALTA RESISTENZA

High Resistance

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Ghisa / Cast iron
Al Si>10%
Ottone / Brass
e Bronzo / and Bronze
a truciolo corto / with short chip

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	-	7	
10	1	100	20	10	8	-	9	

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
8	1	90	18	6	4,9	4	7	
10	1	90	15	7	5,5	4	9	
10	1,25	100	20	7	5,5	4	8,75	
12	1,25	100	22	9	7	4	10,75	
12	1,5	100	22	9	7	4	10,5	
14	1,5	100	22	11	9	4	12,5	
16	1,5	100	22	12	9	4	14,5	
new 12	1,5	100	22	9	7	3	10,5	
new 14	1,5	100	22	11	9	3	12,5	
new 16	1,5	100	22	12	9	3	14,5	
new 18	1,5	110	25	14	11	3	16,5	
new 20	1,5	125	25	16	12	3	18,5	
new 22	1,5	125	25	18	14,5	3	20,5	
new 24	1,5	140	25	18	14,5	4	22,5	

top



≤ 45HRC

top



top



top



2xD	3,5xD	3,5xD	2xD
PM3	PM3	PM3	MDI-HM
ISO2/6H	ISO2/6H	ISO2/6H	6HX
TXC	TXC	TXC	BR
1.5 1.6 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3 5.4 8.2 8.3 10.1	1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3 5.4 8.2 8.3 10.1	1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3 5.4 8.2 8.3 10.1	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3 5.4 8.2 8.3 10.1

CODICE - CODE

*HM20MF...FOR

CODICE - CODE

K21MF...TxC

*HM21MF...FOR

○			
○			
○			
○			
○			
○			
○			
	K23MF...FOR-TxC	K23MF...FOR-TxC	
○			
○			
○			

*A richiesta / On request:
Rivestimento / Coating:
TiCN

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M12: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

48

49

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

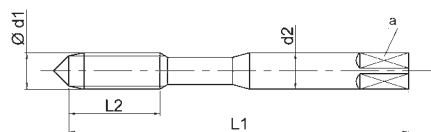
49

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

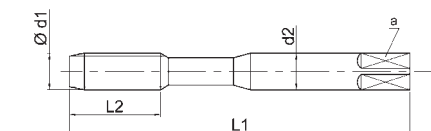
49

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 371



LINE



LINE



LINE



LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

3xD	3xD	3xD	3xD
HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE
ISO2/6H	ISO2/6H	ISO2/6H	ISO2/6H
BR	V	TiN	TXC
1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4
4.1 4.2	4.1 4.2	3.3 3.4	2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4
5.1 5.2	5.1 5.2	4.1 4.2 4.3	4.2 4.3
	6.1 7.1	5.1 5.2	5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
4	0,5	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
5	0,5	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,5	
6	0,75	80	16	6	4,9	3	5,25	
7	0,75	80	16	7	5,5	3	6,25	
8	0,75	90	18	8	6,2	3	7,25	
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	3	7	
9	1	90	18	9	7	3	8	
10	0,75	90	15	10	8	3	9,25	
10	1	90	15	10	8	3	9	
10	1,25	100	20	10	8	3	8,75	

CODICE - CODE			
E24MF...	E24MF...V	E24MF...T	E24MF...TXC
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
●	●	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
●	●	○	○
●	●	○	○

Segue diametri
Diameters, to be continued

Pag. 101...103

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page
● Standard
● Standard

49
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

49
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

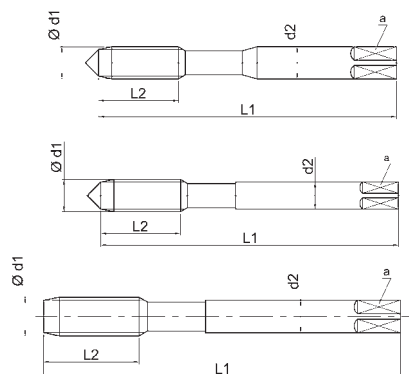
49

MASCHI A MACCHINA, FILETTATURA SINISTRA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 374

DIN 374



LINE



LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

3xD	3xD
HSSE	HSSE
6H	6H
BR	TiN
1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4
4.1 4.2	3.3 3.4
5.1 5.2	4.1 4.2 4.3
	5.1 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
◀	8	1	90	18	8	6,2	3	7
◀	10	1	90	15	10	8	3	9
◀	10	1,25	100	20	10	8	3	8,75

CODICE - CODE			
E24MF...LH	E24MF...LH-T		
*	*		
*	*		
*	*		

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
◀	8	1	90	18	6	4,9	3	7
◀	10	1	90	15	7	5,5	3	9
◀	10	1,25	100	20	7	5,5	3	8,75
	12	1,25	100	22	9	7	3	10,75
	12	1,5	100	22	9	7	3	10,5
	14	1,5	100	22	11	9	4	12,5
	16	1,5	100	22	12	9	4	14,5

CODICE - CODE			
E25MF...LH	E25MF...LH-T		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page
● Standard
● Standard

52
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

N

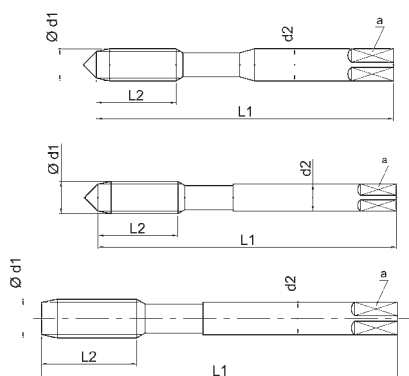
USO GENERALE

General purpose

DIN 371

DIN 374

DIN 374



LINE

LINE

LINE

LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

3xD

3xD

3xD

3xD

HSSE

HSSE

HSSE

HSSE

ISO1/4H

ISO3/6G

7G(6H+0,05)

6H+0,1

BR

BR

BR

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

4.1 4.2

4.1 4.2

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

5.1 5.2

5.1 5.2

5.1 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	3	7	
10	1	90	15	10	8	3	9	
10	1,25	100	20	10	8	3	8,75	

CODICE - CODE			
E24MF...4H	E24MF...6G	E24MF...7G	E24MF...+0,1
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
8	1	90	18	6	4,9	3	7	
10	1	90	15	7	5,5	3	9	
10	1,25	100	20	7	5,5	3	8,75	
12	1,25	100	22	9	7	3	10,75	
12	1,5	100	22	9	7	3	10,5	
14	1,5	100	22	11	9	4	12,5	
16	1,5	100	22	12	9	4	14,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E25MF...4H	E25MF...6G	E25MF...7G	E25MF...+0,1
○	●	○	○
○	●	○	○
○	●	○	○
○	●	○	○
○	●	○	○
○	●	○	○
○	●	○	○
○	●	○	○
○	●	○	○

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

52

52

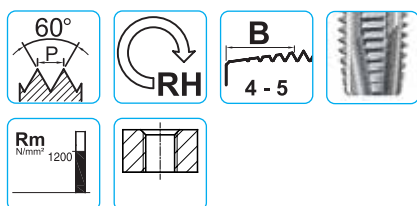
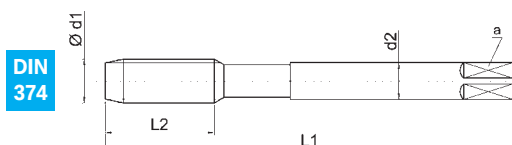
52

52

● Standard
○ Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request



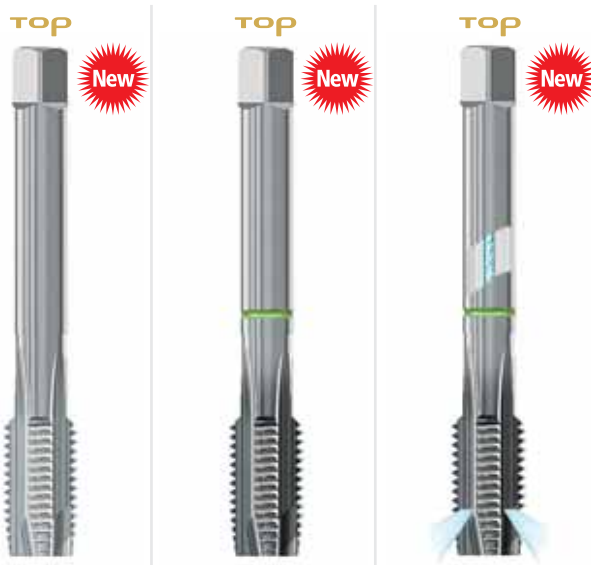
Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - *Material*

Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

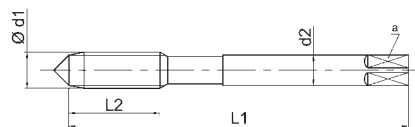
Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

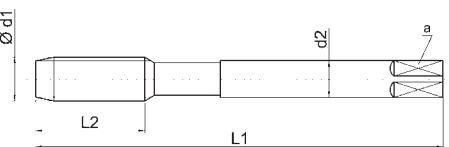
[illegible][illegible]

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 374



DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



L15°

LINE



L15°

LINE



L15°



3xD	3xD	3xD
HSSE	HSSE	HSSE
ISO2/6H	ISO2/6H	ISO2/6H
BR	V	XP
1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4
	4.2 5.2	3.3 3.4
	6.1 7.1	4.3 5.2

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
6	0,75	80	16	4,5	3,4	3	5,25	
8	1	90	18	6	4,9	3	7	
10	1	90	15	7	5,5	3	9	
10	1,25	100	20	7	5,5	3	8,75	
12	1	100	22	9	7	3	11	
12	1,25	100	22	9	7	3	10,75	
12	1,5	100	22	9	7	3	10,5	
14	1	100	22	11	9	3	13	
14	1,25	100	22	11	9	3	12,75	
14	1,5	100	22	11	9	3	12,5	
16	1	100	22	12	9	3	15	
16	1,25	100	22	12	9	3	14,75	
16	1,5	100	22	12	9	3	14,5	
18	1,5	110	25	14	11	4	16,5	
20	1	125	25	16	12	4	19	
20	1,5	125	25	16	12	4	18,5	
22	1,5	125	25	18	14,5	4	20,5	
24	1,5	140	25	18	14,5	4	22,5	
24	2	140	25	18	14,5	4	22	
26	1,5	140	25	18	14,5	4	24,5	
27	2	140	25	20	16	4	25	
30	1,5	150	28	22	18	4	28,5	
30	2	150	28	22	18	4	28	

* Per MJ vedi tabella di foratura pag. 252
* Drills' diameters for MJ: table page 252

Da usare in alternativa ai maschi con imbocco corretto per fori profondi
specialmente in filettatura orizzontale.
To be used with deep holes, specially in horizontal threading.

Ti

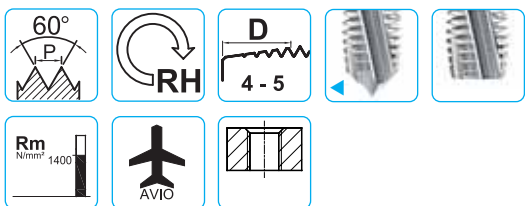
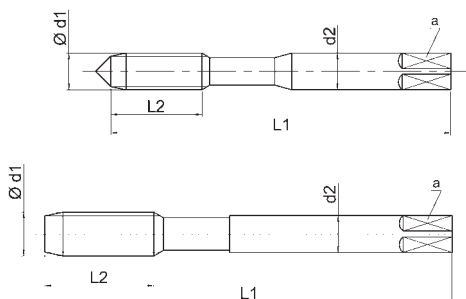
TITANIO

Titanium

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

top



L15°

top



L15°

top



L15°

3xD

PM3

6HX

V

6.1

3xD

PM3

6HX

TiCN

1.6 2.4

3.3 3.4

4.4 5.3 5.4 6.2 6.3

7.2 9.2

3xD

PM3

4HX

V

6.1

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
◀	8	1	90	18	8	6,2	3	*7
◀	10	1	100	20	10	8	3	*9
◀	10	1,25	100	20	10	8	3	*8,75

CODICE - CODE			
K52MF...V	K52MF...CT	K52MF...V-4HX	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	12	1,25	100	22	9	7	3	*10,75
	12	1,5	100	22	9	7	3	*10,5
	14	1,5	100	22	11	9	3	*12,5
	16	1,5	100	22	12	9	3	*14,5
				</				

CODICE - CODE			
K53MF...V	K53MF...CT	K53MF...V-4HX	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	

* Per MJ vedi tabella di foratura pag. 252

* Drills' diameters for MJ: table page 252

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard

● Standard

55

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino

○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

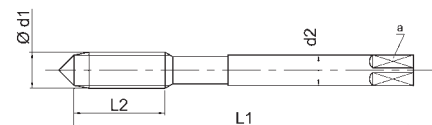
56

56

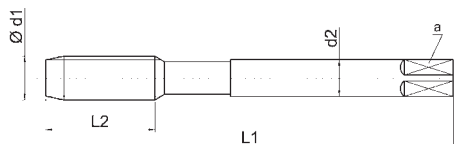
★ Solo a richiesta

★ Only on request

DIN 374



DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



R15°

LINE



R15°

LINE



R15°

LINE



R15°



1,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

6.1 7.1

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
6	0,75	80	16	4,5	3,4	3	5,25	
8	0,75	90	18	6	4,9	3	7,25	
8	1	90	18	6	4,9	3	7	
9	1	90	18	7	5,5	3	8	
10	0,75	90	15	7	5,5	3	9,15	
10	1	90	15	7	5,5	3	9	
10	1,25	100	20	7	5,5	3	8,75	
11	1	100	20	8	6,2	3	10	
11	1,25	100	20	8	6,2	3	9,75	
12	1	100	22	9	7	3	11	
12	1,25	100	22	9	7	3	10,75	
12	1,5	100	22	9	7	3	10,5	
14	1	100	22	11	9	3	13	
14	1,25	100	22	11	9	3	12,75	
14	1,5	100	22	11	9	3	12,5	
15	1	100	22	12	9	3	14	
15	1,5	100	22	12	9	3	13,5	
16	1	100	22	12	9	3	15	
16	1,25	100	22	12	9	3	14,75	
16	1,5	100	22	12	9	3	14,5	
17	1	110	25	14	11	4	16	
17	1,5	110	25	14	11	4	15,5	
18	1	110	25	14	11	4	17	
18	1,5	110	25	14	11	4	16,5	
19	1	125	25	16	12	4	19	
19	1,5	125	25	16	12	4	18,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E41MF...	E41MF...V	E41MF...T	E41MF...XP
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
●	●	○	○
○	○	○	★
○	○	○	★
●	●	○	○
●	●	○	○
○	○	○	★
★	★	★	★
●	●	○	★
●	●	○	★
●	●	○	○
○	○	○	★
○	○	○	★
●	●	○	○
○	○	○	★
○	○	○	★
○	○	○	★
○	○	○	★
○	○	○	★
○	○	○	★
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	★
○	○	○	★
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	★
○	○	○	★
○	○	○	★
○	○	○	★

Segue diametri
Diameters, to be continued

Pag. 117

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page
● Standard
● Standard

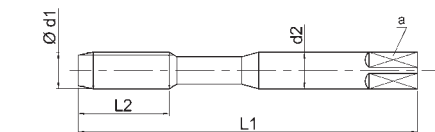
57
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

57
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

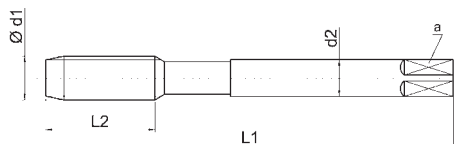
58

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



R15°

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

LINE



R15°

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	8	1	90	18	8	6,2	3	7
	10	1	90	15	10	8	3	9
	10	1,25	100	20	10	8	3	8,75

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	12	1,25	100	22	9	7	3	10,75
	12	1,5	100	22	9	7	3	10,5
	14	1,5	100	22	11	9	3	12,5
	16	1,5	100	22	12	9	3	14,5

CODICE - CODE

E40MF...FOR

E40MF...FOR-T

○

★

○

★

○

★

CODICE - CODE

E41MF...FOR

E41MF...FOR-T

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

58

58

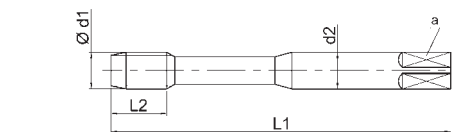
● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

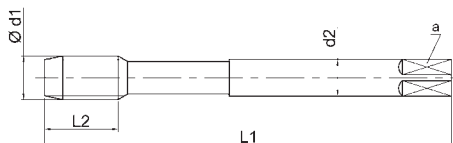
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

top



R15°

1,5xD

PM3

6HX

V

6.1

top



R15°

1,5xD

PM3

6HX

TiCN

1.6 2.4

3.3 3.4

4.4 5.3 5.4 6.2 6.3

7.2 9.2

top



R15°

1,5xD

PM3

4HX

V

6.1

DIN	Ød1	P	L1	L2	d2	a	Z	
371	MF	mm			h9	h12		
	8	1	90	13	8	6,2	3	*7
	10	1	100	15	10	8	3	*9
	10	1,25	100	15	10	8	3	*8,75

CODICE - CODE		
K42MF...V	K42MF...CT	K42MF...V-4HX
○	○	★
○	○	★
○	○	★

DIN	Ød1	P	L1	L2	d2	a	Z	
374	MF	mm			h9	h12		
	12	1,25	100	15	9	7	4	*10,75
	12	1,5	100	15	9	7	4	*10,5
	14	1,5	100	15	11	9	4	*12,5
	16	1,5	100	15	12	9	4	*14,5

CODICE - CODE		
K43MF...V	K43MF...CT	K43MF... V-4HX
○	○	★
○	○	★
○	○	★
○	○	★

* Per MJ vedi tabella di foratura pag. 252

* Drills' diameters for MJ: table page 252

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

59

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

59

59

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

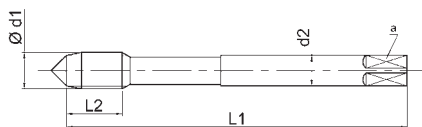
N

USO GENERALE

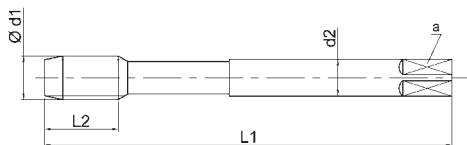
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 374



DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

New

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
6	0,75	80	10	4,5	3,4	3	5,25	
8	0,75	90	13	6	4,9	3	7,25	
8	1	90	13	6	4,9	3	7	
9	1	90	18	7	5,5	3	8	
10	1	90	15	7	5,5	3	9	
10	1,25	100	15	7	5,5	3	8,75	
11	1	100	15	8	6,2	3	10	
12	1	100	13	9	7	3	11	
12	1,25	100	13	9	7	3	10,75	
12	1,5	100	13	9	7	3	10,5	
13	1	100	15	11	9	4	12	
14	1	100	15	11	9	4	13	
14	1,25	100	15	11	9	4	12,75	
14	1,5	100	15	11	9	4	12,5	
15	1	100	22	12	9	4	14	
15	1,5	100	22	12	9	4	13,5	
16	1	100	15	12	9	4	15	
16	1,5	100	15	12	9	4	14,5	
17	1	110	25	14	11	4	16	
17	1,5	110	25	14	11	4	15,5	
18	1	110	17	14	11	4	17	
18	1,5	110	17	14	11	4	16,5	
18	2	125	25	14	11	4	16	
20	1	125	17	16	12	4	19	
20	1,5	125	17	16	12	4	18,5	
20	2	140	25	16	12	4	18	

CODICE - CODE			
E61MF...	E61MF...V	E61MF...T	E61MF...TXC
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
★	★	★	★
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
★	★	★	★
●	○	○	○
●	○	○	○
●	○	○	○
★	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
●	○	○	○
★	★	★	★
★	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
●	○	○	○
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
●	○	○	○
○	★	★	★

Segue diametri
Diameters following

Pag. 124...126

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

60

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

60

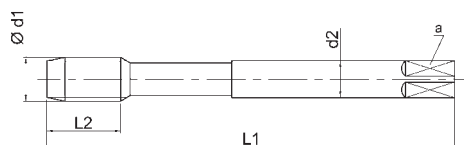
60

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

62

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

UFS
norm



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

UFS norm	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
■	* 56	1,5	190	27	40	32	6	54,5
■	* 56	2	190	27	40	32	6	54
■	* 56	3	220	36	40	32	6	53
■	* 56	4	220	36	40	32	6	52
■	* 58	1,5	190	27	40	32	6	56,5
■	* 58	2	190	27	40	32	6	56
■	* 58	3	220	36	40	32	6	55
■	* 58	4	220	36	40	32	6	54
■	* 60	1,5	190	27	45	35	6	58,5
■	* 60	2	190	27	45	35	6	58
■	* 60	3	220	36	45	35	6	57
■	* 60	4	220	36	45	35	6	56

■ = Acciaio HSS / HSS Steel

* Dimensioni a norma UFS / Dimensions according UFS' norms

CODICE - CODE

E61MF...

E61MF...V

E61MF...T

E61MF...TXC

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard

● Standard

61

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino

○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

61

61

★ Solo a richiesta

★ Only on request

62

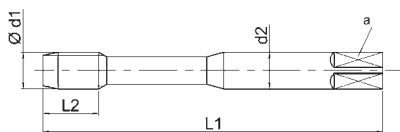
N

USO GENERALE

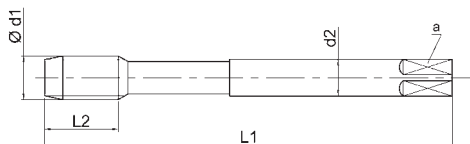
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

LINE



R40°

3XD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

LINE



R40°

3XD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

LINE



R40°

3XD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	8	1	90	13	8	6,2	3	7
	10	1	90	15	10	8	3	9
	10	1,25	100	15	10	8	3	8,75

CODICE - CODE			
E60MF...FOR	E60MF...FOR-T	E60MF...FOR-TXC	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	12	1,25	100	13	9	7	3	10,75
	12	1,5	100	13	9	7	3	10,5
	14	1,5	100	15	11	9	4	12,5
	16	1,5	100	15	12	9	4	14,5

CODICE - CODE			
E61MF...FOR	E61MF...FOR-T	E61MF...FOR-TXC	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

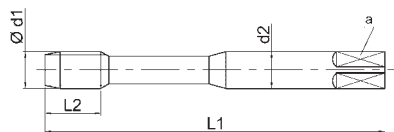
● Standard
● Standard

62
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

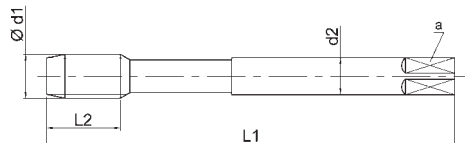
62
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA, FILETTATURA SINISTRA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 374



LINE



L 35°

LINE



L 35°

LINE



L 35°

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
	8	1	90	18	8	6,2	3	7
	10	1	90	15	10	8	3	9
	10	1,25	100	20	10	8	3	8,75

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
	8	1	90	13	6	4,9	3	7
	10	1	90	15	7	5,5	3	9
	10	1,25	100	15	7	5,5	3	8,75
	12	1,25	100	13	9	7	3	10,75
	12	1,5	100	13	9	7	3	10,5
	14	1,5	100	15	11	9	4	12,5
	16	1,5	100	15	12	9	4	14,5

CODICE - CODE

E60MF...LH

E60MF...LH-V

E60MF...LH-XP

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

CODICE - CODE

E61MF...LH

E61MF...LH-T

E61MF...LH-XP

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard

● Standard

63

o Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino

o Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

63

63

★ Solo a richiesta

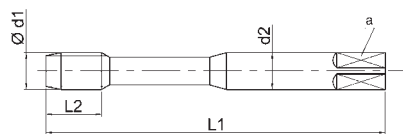
★ Only on request

N

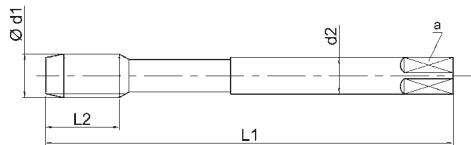
USO GENERALE

General purpose

DIN 371



DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO1/4H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO3/6G

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

7G(6H+0,05)

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

6H+0,1

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	8	1	90	13	8	6,2	3	7
	10	1	90	15	10	8	3	9
	10	1,25	100	15	10	8	3	8,75

CODICE - CODE			
E60MF...4H	E60MF...6G	E60MF...7G	E60MF...+0,1
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	8	1	90	13	6	4,9	3	7
	10	1	90	15	7	5,5	3	9
	10	1,25	100	15	7	5,5	3	8,75
	12	1,25	100	13	9	7	3	10,75
	12	1,5	100	13	9	7	3	10,5
	14	1,5	100	15	11	9	4	12,5
	16	1,5	100	15	12	9	4	14,5

CODICE - CODE			
E61MF...4H	E61MF...6G	E61MF...7G	E61MF...+0,1
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

63
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

63
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

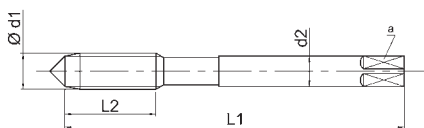
MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

Al-Cu-Fe

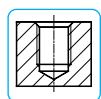
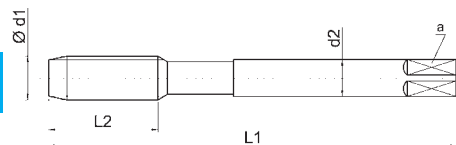
ALLUMINIO, RAME, ACCIAIO R ≤ 700 N/mm²

Aluminium, Cooper, Steel R ≤ 700 N/mm²

DIN 374



DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

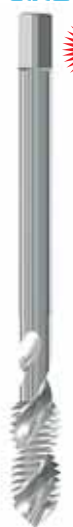
Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



TOP



3xD	3xD	2,5xD
HSSE	HSSE	HSSE
ISO2/6H	ISO2/6H	ISO2/6H
BR	VS	CrN
1.1 4.1 4.2	1.1	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4
5.1 5.2	4.1 4.2	5.1 5.2
6.1 7.1	5.1 5.2	
8.1	8.1	

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
6	0,75	80	16	4,5	3,4	2	5,25	
8	1	90	18	6	4,9	2	7	
10	1	90	15	7	5,5	2	9	
10	1,25	100	20	7	5,5	2	8,75	
12	1	100	22	9	7	3	11	
12	1,25	100	22	9	7	3	10,75	
12	1,5	100	22	9	7	3	10,5	
14	1,5	100	22	11	9	3	12,5	
16	1,5	100	22	12	9	3	14,5	
6	0,75	80	10	4,5	3,4	3	5,25	
8	1	90	13	6	4,9	3	7	
10	1	90	15	7	5,5	3	9	
10	1,25	100	15	7	5,5	3	8,75	
12	1	100	13	9	7	3	11	
12	1,25	100	13	9	7	3	10,75	
12	1,5	100	13	9	7	3	10,5	
14	1,5	100	15	11	9	4	12,5	
16	1,5	100	15	12	9	4	14,5	
18	1,5	110	17	14	11	4	16,5	
20	1,5	125	17	16	12	4	18,5	
22	1,5	125	18	18	14,5	4	20,5	
24	1,5	140	20	18	14,5	4	22,5	
26	1,5	140	20	18	14,5	4	24,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E71MF...	E71MF...VS		
*	*		
o	o		
o	o		
o	o		
o	o		
o	o		
o	o		
o	o		
o	o		
o	o		
		E61MF...NC	
-	-	*	
-	-	o	
-	-	o	
-	-	o	
-	-	o	
-	-	o	
-	-	o	
-	-	o	
-	-	*	
-	-	*	
-	-	*	
-	-	*	
-	-	*	

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

63

o Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
o Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

63

64

* Solo a richiesta
* Only on request

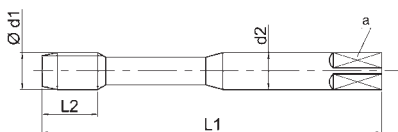
N

USO GENERALE $R \leq 1000\text{N/mm}^2$

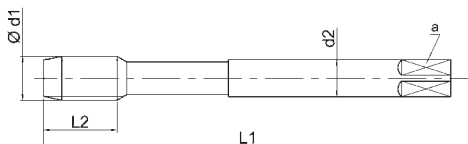
General purpose $R \leq 1000\text{N/mm}^2$

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

plus



R40°

plus



R40°

plus



R40°

plus



R40°



2,5xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

3.3 3.4 4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSP

ISO2/6H

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
8	1	90	13	8	6,2	3	7	
10	1	90	15	10	8	3	9	
10	1,25	100	15	10	8	3	8,75	

CODICE - CODE			
P60MF...	P60MF...V	P60MF...T	P60MF...XP
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
8	1	90	13	6	4,9	3	7	
10	1	90	15	7	5,5	3	9	
10	1,25	100	15	7	5,5	3	8,75	
12	1	100	13	9	7	4	11	
12	1,25	100	13	9	7	4	10,75	
12	1,5	100	13	9	7	4	10,5	
14	1,5	100	15	11	9	4	12,5	
16	1,5	100	15	12	9	4	14,5	
18	1,5	110	17	14	11	4	16,5	
20	1,5	125	17	16	12	4	18,5	

CODICE - CODE			
P61MF...	P61MF...V	P61MF...T	P61MF...XP
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

64

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

64

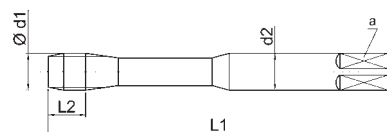
64

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

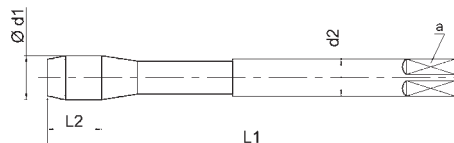
64

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 374



Back Tapered

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



2,5+3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

5.1 5.2

LINE



2,5+3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2

5.1 5.2

LINE



2,5+3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

5.1 5.2

LINE



2,5+3xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
8	1	90	10	8	6,2	3	7	
10	1	90	10	10	8	3	9	
10	1,25	100	13	10	8	3	8,75	

CODICE - CODE			
E80MF...	E80MF...V	E80MF...T	E80MF...XP
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
8	1	90	13	6	4,9	3	7	
10	1	90	15	7	5,5	3	9	
10	1,25	100	15	7	5,5	3	8,75	
12	1	100	13	9	7	3	11	
12	1,25	100	13	9	7	3	10,75	
12	1,5	100	13	9	7	3	10,5	
14	1,5	100	15	11	9	4	12,5	
16	1,5	100	15	12	9	4	14,5	
18	1,5	110	17	14	11	4	16,5	
20	1,5	125	17	16	12	4	18,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E81MF...	E81MF...V	E81MF...T	E81MF...XP
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page
● Standard
● Standard

64

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

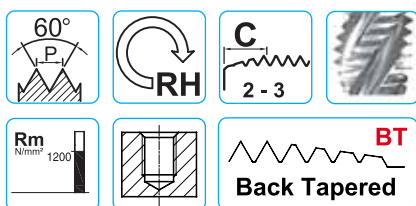
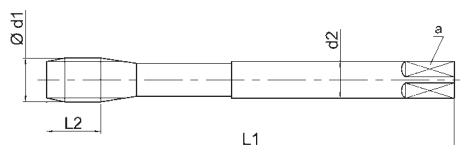
64

64

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

64

DIN 374



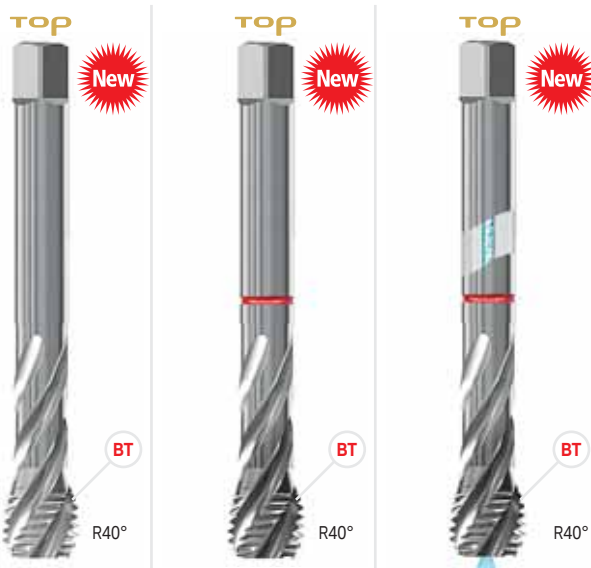
Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number



2,5xD

PM3

ISO2/6H

BR

1.4 1.5

3.3 3.4

2,5xD

PM3

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.4 1.5

3.3 3.4

3xD

PM3

ISO2/6H

TXC

1.4 1.5

3.3 3.4

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
8	1	90	13	6	4,9	3	7	
10	1	90	15	7	5,5	3	9	
10	1,25	100	15	7	5,5	3	8,75	
12	1	100	13	9	7	4	11	
12	1,25	100	13	9	7	4	10,75	
12	1,5	100	13	9	7	4	10,5	
14	1,5	100	15	11	9	4	12,5	
16	1,5	100	15	12	9	4	14,5	

CODICE - CODE

K81MF...HR

K81MF...TXC

K81MF...FOR-TXC

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

*

○

○

Novità / New
Rivestimento / Coating

TXC

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard

● Standard

66

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino

○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

66

66

★ Solo a richiesta

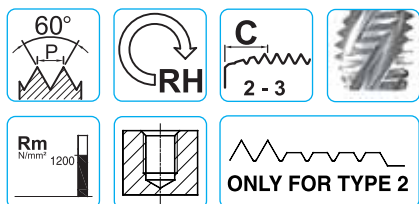
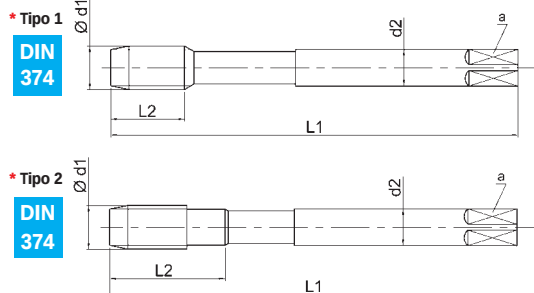
★ Only on request

INOX

ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE

Stainless steel

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

top



Tipo 1
R48°

top



Tipo 2
R48°

top



Tipo 2
R48°

3xD

HSSV3

6HX

TXC

1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

3,5xD

PM3

6HX

TXC

1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

3,5xD

PM3

6HX

TXC

1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	8	1	90	13	6	4,9	3	7
	10	1	90	15	7	5,5	3	9
	10	1,25	100	15	7	5,5	3	8,75
	12	1	100	13	9	7	4	11
	12	1,25	100	13	9	7	4	10,75
	12	1,5	100	13	9	7	4	10,5
	14	1,5	100	15	11	9	4	12,5
	16	1,5	100	15	12	9	4	14,5
	18	1,5	110	17	14	11	4	16,5
	20	1,5	125	17	16	12	4	18,5
	22	1,5	125	18	18	14,5	4	20,5
	24	1,5	140	20	18	14,5	4	22,5
	8	1	90	18	6	4,9	3	7
	10	1	90	15	7	5,5	3	9
	10	1,25	100	20	7	5,5	3	8,75
	12	1	100	22	9	7	4	11
	12	1,25	100	22	9	7	4	10,75
	12	1,5	100	22	9	7	4	10,5
	14	1,5	100	22	11	9	4	12,5
	16	1,5	100	22	12	9	4	14,5

* Tipo 1: Non rastremato / Not tapered

* Tipo 2: Rastremato secondo dis:
Back tapered according picture:



CODICE - CODE

V83MF...TXC

●

○

●

○

○

●

●

●

★

★

★

★

K83MF...X-TXC

K83MF...XFOR-TXC

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

○

Sul tipo E80M...X-V si consiglia
la filettatura rigida

On type E80M...X-V we recommend
Syncro rigid threading:



Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

66

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

66

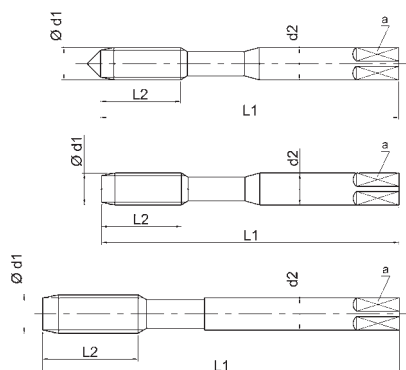
66

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



LINE



3xD

HSSP

6HX

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3

4.1 4.2

3xD

HSSP

6HX

V

1.1 1.2

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSP

6HX

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
4	0,5	63	13	4,5	3,4	-	3,80	
5	0,5	70	13	6	4,9	-	4,80	
6	0,75	80	16	6	4,9	-	5,65	
8	0,75	90	18	8	6,2	-	7,65	
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	-	7,55	
10	1	90	15	10	8	-	9,55	
10	1,25	100	20	10	8	-	9,40	
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	-	7,55	
10	1	90	15	10	8	-	9,55	
10	1,25	100	20	10	8	-	9,40	

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1	100	22	9	7	-	11,55	
12	1,25	100	22	9	7	-	11,40	
12	1,5	100	22	9	7	-	11,30	
14	1,25	100	22	11	9	-	13,45	
14	1,5	100	22	11	9	-	13,30	
16	1,5	100	22	12	9	-	15,30	

CODICE - CODE

P2SCMF...

P2SCMF...V

P2SCMF...T

*

*

*

*

*

•

•

•

*

*

*

*

•

•

•

*

*

*

*

•

•

•

P2SCMF...SP

P2SCMF...SP-V

P2SCMF...SP-T

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

CODICE - CODE

P2SCMF...

P2SCMF...V

P2SCMF...T

*

•

•

•

•

•

•

*

•

•

•

•

•

•

*

•

•

•

•

•

•

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

• Standard

• Standard

66

• Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino

• Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

67

67

• Solo a richiesta

• Only on request

P - SERIES

MASCHI A RULLARE

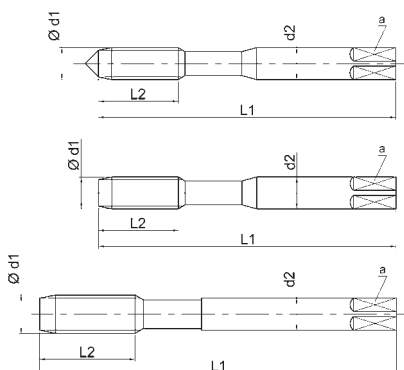
Roll form taps

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 374



LINE

LINE

LINE



3xD

3xD

3xD

HSSP

HSSP

HSSP

6GX

6GX

6GX

BR

V

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3

1.1 1.2

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

4.1 4.2

2.1 2.2 2.3

5.1 5.2

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
4	0,5	63	13	4,5	3,4	-	3,80	
5	0,5	70	13	6	4,9	-	4,80	
6	0,75	80	16	6	4,9	-	5,65	
8	0,75	90	18	8	6,2	-	7,65	
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	-	7,55	
10	1	90	15	10	8	-	9,55	
10	1,25	100	20	10	8	-	9,40	
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	-	7,55	
10	1	90	15	10	8	-	9,55	
10	1,25	100	20	10	8	-	9,40	

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1	100	22	9	7	-	11,55	
12	1,25	100	22	9	7	-	11,40	
12	1,5	100	22	9	7	-	11,30	
14	1,25	100	22	11	9	-	13,45	
14	1,5	100	22	11	9	-	13,30	
16	1,5	100	22	12	9	-	15,30	

CODICE - CODE			
P3SCMF...	P3SCMF...V	P3SCMF...T	
*	*	*	
*	*	*	
*	*	*	
*	*	*	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
P3SCMF...SP	P3SCMF...SP-V	P3SCMF...SP-T	
*	*	*	
*	*	*	
*	*	*	

CODICE - CODE			
P3SCMF...	P3SCMF...V	P3SCMF...T	
*	*	*	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

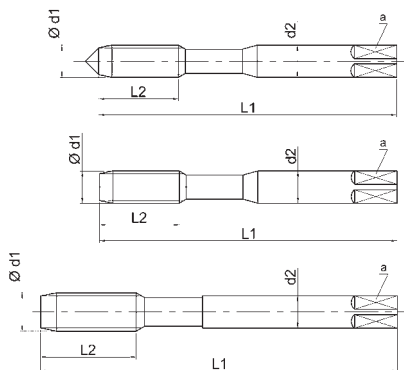
67
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

67
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



LINE



3xD

HSSP

6HX

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3

4.1 4.2

3xD

HSSP

6HX

V

1.1 1.2

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSP

6HX

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
4	0,5	63	13	4,5	3,4	4	3,80	
5	0,5	70	13	6	4,9	5	4,80	
6	0,75	80	16	6	4,9	5	5,65	
8	0,75	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,65	
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,55	
10	1	90	15	10	8	5	9,55	
10	1,25	100	20	10	8	5	9,40	
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,55	
10	1	90	15	10	8	5	9,55	
10	1,25	100	20	10	8	5	9,40	

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1	100	22	9	7	6	11,55	
12	1,25	100	22	9	7	6	11,40	
12	1,5	100	22	9	7	6	11,30	
14	1,25	100	22	11	9	6	13,45	
14	1,5	100	22	11	9	6	13,30	
16	1,5	100	22	12	9	6	15,30	
18	1,5	110	25	14	11	6	17,30	
20	1,5	125	25	16	12	6	19,30	

CODICE - CODE

P2CCMF...

P2CCMF...V

P2CCMF...T

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

68

68

68

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

P - SERIES

MASCHI A RULLARE

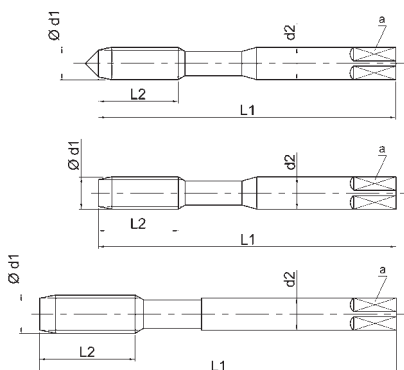
Roll form taps

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 374



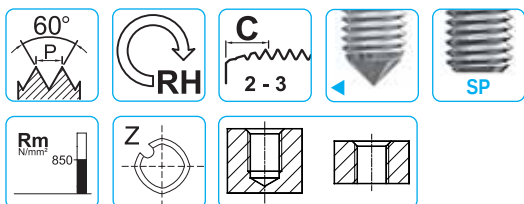
LINE



LINE



LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

3xD

HSSP

6GX

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3

4.1 4.2

3xD

HSSP

6GX

V

1.1 1.2

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSP

6GX

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
4	0,5	63	13	4,5	3,4	4	3,80	
5	0,5	70	13	6	4,9	5	4,80	
6	0,75	80	16	6	4,9	5	5,65	
8	0,75	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,65	
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,55	
10	1	90	15	10	8	5	9,55	
10	1,25	100	20	10	8	5	9,40	
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,55	
10	1	90	15	10	8	5	9,55	
10	1,25	100	20	10	8	5	9,40	

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1	100	22	9	7	6	11,55	
12	1,25	100	22	9	7	6	11,40	
12	1,5	100	22	9	7	6	11,30	
14	1,25	100	22	11	9	6	13,45	
14	1,5	100	22	11	9	6	13,30	
16	1,5	100	22	12	9	6	15,30	
18	1,5	110	25	14	11	6	17,30	
20	1,5	125	25	16	12	6	19,30	

CODICE - CODE			
P3CCMF...	P3CCMF...V	P3CCMF...T	
*	*	*	
*	*	*	
*	*	*	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
P3CCMF...SP	P3CCMF...SP-V	P3CCMF...SP-T	
*	*	*	
*	*	*	
*	*	*	

CODICE - CODE			
P3CCMF...	P3CCMF...V	P3CCMF...T	
*	*	*	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
○	○	○	
*	*	*	
*	*	*	

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

68

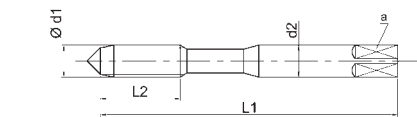
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

68

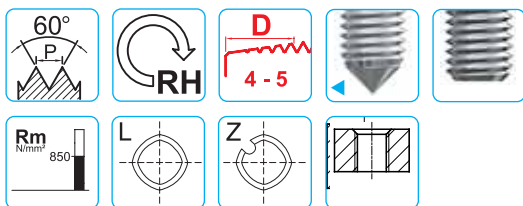
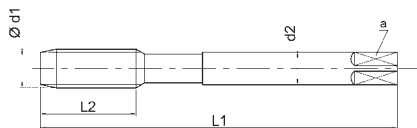
68

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

DIN 371



DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



LINE



LINE



3xD

HSSP

6HX

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3

4.1 4.2

3xD

HSSP

6HX

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSP

6HX

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3

4.1 4.2

3xD

HSSP

6HX

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

DIN	Ød1	P	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂	a	Z	
371	MF	mm			h9	h12		
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,55	
10	1	90	15	10	8	5	9,55	
10	1,25	100	20	10	8	5	9,40	

DIN	Ød1	P	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂	a	Z	
374	MF	mm			h9	h12		
12	1	100	22	9	7	6	11,55	
12	1,5	100	22	9	7	6	11,30	
14	1,5	100	22	11	9	6	13,30	
16	1,5	100	22	12	9	6	15,30	
18	1,5	110	25	14	11	6	17,30	
20	1,5	125	25	16	12	6	19,30	

CODICE - CODE			
P2SCMF...FP	P2SCMF...FP-T	P2CCMF...FP	P2CCMF...FP-T
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*

CODICE - CODE			
P2SCMF...FP	P2SCMF...FP-T	P2CCMF...FP	P2CCMF...FP-T
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page
● Standard
● Standard

69
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

69
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

69

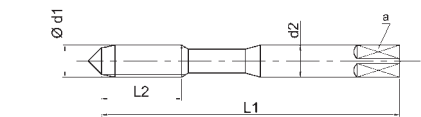
P - SERIES

MASCHI A RULLARE

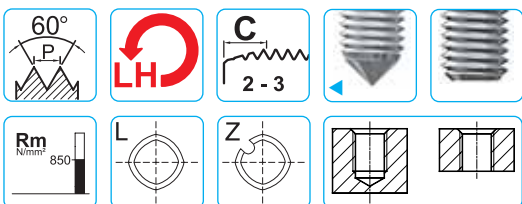
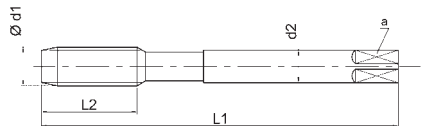
Roll form taps

MASCHI A MACCHINA, FILETTATURA SINISTRA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



LINE



LINE



3xD

HSSP

6HX

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3

4.1 4.2

3xD

HSSP

6HX

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSP

6HX

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3

4.1 4.2

3xD

HSSP

6HX

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,55	
10	1	90	15	10	8	5	9,55	
10	1,25	100	20	10	8	5	9,40	

CODICE - CODE			
P2SCMF...LH	P2SCMF...LH-T	P2CCMF...LH	P2CCMF...LH-T
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
12	1	100	22	9	7	6	11,55	
12	1,5	100	22	9	7	6	11,30	
14	1,5	100	22	11	9	6	13,30	
16	1,5	100	22	12	9	6	15,30	
18	1,5	110	25	14	11	6	17,30	
20	1,5	125	25	16	12	6	19,30	

CODICE - CODE			
P2SCMF...LH	P2SCMF...LH-T	P2CCMF...LH	P2CCMF...LH-T
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

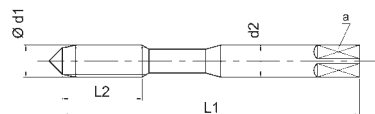
€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

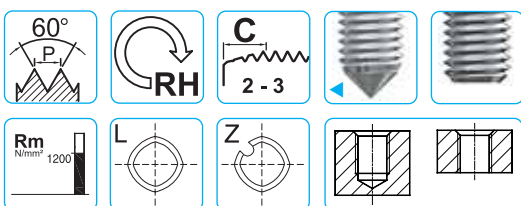
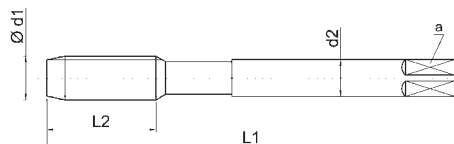
69
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

69
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

DIN 371



DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

TOP



TOP



TOP



TOP



3xD	3xD	3xD	3xD
PM3	PM3	PM3	PM3
6HX	6GX	6HX	6GX
TiN-G	TiN-G	TiN-G	TiN-G
1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5
2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4	2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4	2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4	2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4
4.1 4.2 4.3	4.1 4.2 4.3	4.1 4.2 4.3	4.1 4.2 4.3
5.1 5.2 7.1 7.2	5.1 5.2 7.1 7.2	5.1 5.2 7.1 7.2	5.1 5.2 7.1 7.2

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
4	0,5	63	13	4,5	3,4	4	3,75	
5	0,5	70	13	6	4,9	5	4,75	
6	0,75	80	16	6	4,9	5	5,65	
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,55	
10	1	90	15	10	8	5	9,55	
10	1,25	100	20	10	8	5	9,45	

CODICE - CODE			
X2SCMF...TG	X3SCMF...TG	X2CCMF...TG	X3CCMF...TG
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
12	1	100	22	9	7	6	11,55	
12	1,25	100	22	9	7	6	11,45	
12	1,5	100	22	9	7	6	11,30	
14	1,25	100	22	11	9	6	13,45	
14	1,5	100	22	11	9	6	13,30	
16	1,5	100	22	12	9	6	15,30	

CODICE - CODE			
X2SCMF...TG	X3SCMF...TG	X2CCMF...TG	X3CCMF...TG
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page
● Standard
● Standard

70
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

70
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

70

X - SERIES

MASCHI A RULLARE

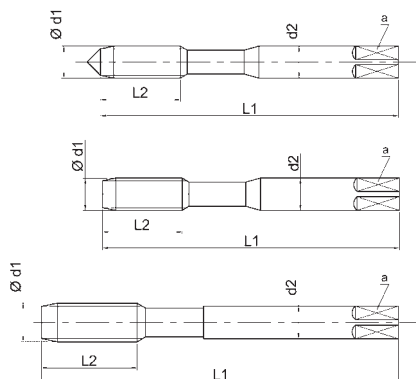
Roll form taps

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 374



top



top



top



3xD

3xD

3xD

PM3

PM3

PM3

6HX

6HX

6HX

TXC

TiN-G

TiN-G

1.1 1.2

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

4.1 4.2 4.3

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

5.1 5.2

4.1 4.2 4.3

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2 7.1 7.2

5.1 5.2 7.1 7.2

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,55	
10	1	90	15	10	8	5	9,55	
10	1,25	100	20	10	8	5	9,45	
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,55	
10	1	90	15	10	8	5	9,55	
10	1,25	100	20	10	8	5	9,45	
8	1	90	18	8	6,2	2	7,55	
10	1	90	15	10	8	2	9,55	
10	1,25	100	20	10	8	2	9,45	

CODICE - CODE

X2CCMF...TXC			
○			
○			
○			
	X2CCMF...FOR-TG		
-	○		
-	○		
-	○		
	X2CCMF...FORY-TG		
-	-	★ 4L/Z2	
-	-	★ 4L/Z2	
-	-	★ 4L/Z2	

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
12	1	100	22	9	7	6	11,55	
12	1,25	100	22	9	7	6	11,45	
12	1,5	100	22	9	7	6	11,30	
14	1,5	100	22	11	9	6	13,30	
16	1,5	100	22	12	9	6	15,30	
12	1	100	22	9	7	6	11,55	
12	1,25	100	22	9	7	6	11,45	
12	1,5	100	22	9	7	6	11,30	
14	1,5	100	22	11	9	6	13,30	
16	1,5	100	22	12	9	6	15,30	

CODICE - CODE

X2CCMF...TXC	X2CCMF...FOR-TG		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		
	X2CCMF...FORY-TG		
-	-	★ 6L/Z3	
-	-	★ 6L/Z3	
-	-	★ 6L/Z3	
-	-	★ 6L/Z3	
-	-	★ 6L/Z3	

N° lobi
Lobes' Number



N° canalini
Oil grooves' Number



Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

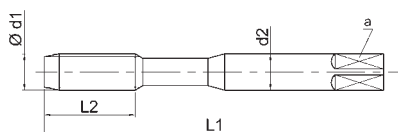
€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Disponibile a stock
● Available in stock

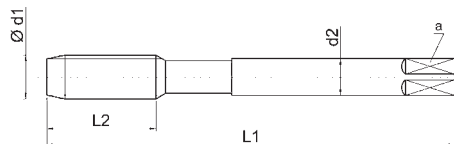
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

DIN
371



DIN
374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

TOP



TOP



TOP



3xD

PM3

6HX

TiN-G

1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5
2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	
4.1	4.2	4.3		
5.1	5.2	7.1	7.2	

3xD

PM3

6HX

TiN-G

1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5
2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	
4.1	4.2	4.3		
5.1	5.2	7.1	7.2	

3xD

PM3

6HX

TiN-G

1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5
2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	
4.1	4.2	4.3		
5.1	5.2	7.1	7.2	

DIN 371	Ød1 MF	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
	8	1	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,55
	10	1	90	15	10	8	5	9,55
	10	1,25	100	20	10	8	5	9,45

DIN 374	Ød1 MF	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
	12	1	100	22	9	7	6	11,55
	12	1,25	100	22	9	7	6	11,45
	12	1,5	100	22	9	7	6	11,30
	14	1,5	100	22	11	9	6	13,30
	16	1,5	100	22	12	9	6	15,30

CODICE - CODE		
X2SCEMF...TG	X2CCEMF...TG	X2CCEMF...FOR-TG
○	○	○
○	○	○
○	○	○

CODICE - CODE		
X2SCEMF...TG	X2CCEMF...TG	X2CCEMF...FOR-TG
○	○	○
○	○	○
○	○	○
○	○	○
○	○	○

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page
● Standard
● Standard

71
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

71
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

UNI 5870 - ISO 1502

LINE

Calibri a tampone filettati passa / non passa

Thread plug gauges go/no-go



Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

6H

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

BR

Ød1 MF	P mm	CODICE - CODE P-NPMF...
4	0,5	○
5	0,5	○
6	0,75	○
7	0,75	○
8	0,75	○
8	1	○
9	1	○
10	0,75	○
10	1	○
10	1,25	○
12	1	○
12	1,25	○
12	1,5	○
14	1	○
14	1,25	○
14	1,5	○
16	1	○
16	1,5	○
18	1	○
18	1,5	○
18	2	○
20	1	○
20	1,5	○
20	2	○
22	1	○
22	1,5	○
24	1	○
24	1,5	○
24	2	○
25	1	○
25	1,5	○
25	2	○
26	1,5	○
26	2	○

Segue diametri
Diameters, to be continued

Pag. 148

Segue diametri
Diameters, to be continued

Pag. 148

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

108

- Standard
- *Standard*

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- *Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list*

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ *Only on request*

CALIBRI FILETTATI *THREAD GAUGES*

UNI 5870 - ISO 1502

LINE

Calibri a tampone filettati passa / non passa

Thread plug gauges go/no-go



Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

6H

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

BR

Ød1 MF	P mm	CODICE - CODE P-NPMF...
27	1	○
27	1,5	○
28	1,5	○
28	2	○
30	1	○
30	1,5	○
30	2	○
32	1	○
32	1,5	○
32	2	○
33	2	○
35	1,5	○
35	2	○
36	1,5	○
36	2	○
36	3	○
38	1,5	○
39	2	○
40	1,5	○
40	2	○
40	3	○
42	1,5	○
42	2	○
42	3	○
45	1,5	○
45	2	○
45	3	○
48	1,5	○
48	2	○
48	3	○
50	1,5	○
50	2	○
50	3	○

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

- Standard
- *Standard*

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- *Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list*

108

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ *Only on request*

UNC

UNC



Partner certo per collaborazioni serie e durature
Partner for a reliable and lasting cooperation

DURABLE



N

USO GENERALE

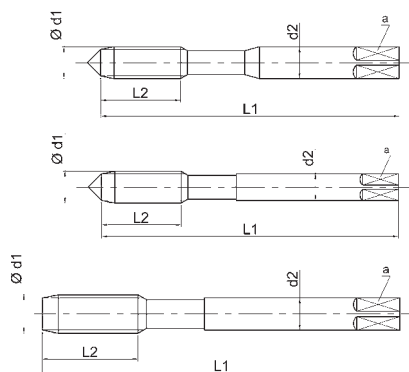
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

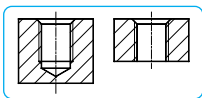
DIN 376

DIN 376



LINE

LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

1,5xD

1,5xD

HSSE

HSSE

2B

2B

BR

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

8.2

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

DIN 371	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
6	32	3,505	56	11	4	3	3	2,85	
8	32	4,166	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
10	24	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	3	3,9	
12	24	5,486	80	16	6	4,9	3	4,5	
1/4	20	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5,1	
5/16	18	7,938	90	18	8	4,9	3	6,6	
3/8	16	9,525	100	20	10	5,5	3	8	

CODICE - CODE			
E20UNC...	E20UNC...T		
•	○		
•	○		
•	○		
○	○		
•	○		
★	★		
★	★		

DIN 376	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
1/4	20	6,350	80	16	4,5	3,4	3	5,1	
5/16	18	7,938	90	18	6	4,9	3	6,6	
3/8	16	9,525	100	20	7	5,5	3	8	
7/16	14	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	3	9,4	
1/2	13	12,700	110	25	9	7	3	10,8	
9/16	12	14,288	110	28	11	9	3	12,2	
5/8	11	15,875	110	28	12	9	3	13,5	
3/4	10	19,050	125	32	14	11	4	16,5	
7/8	9	22,225	140	32	18	14,5	4	19,5	
1"	8	25,400	160	36	18	14,5	4	22,25	
1" 1/8	7	28,575	180	46	22	18	4	25	
1" 1/4	7	31,750	180	46	22	18	4	28	
1" 3/8	6	34,925	200	50	28	22	4	30,75	
1" 1/2	6	38,100	200	50	28	22	4	34	
1" 3/4	5	44,450	220	60	36	29	5	39,5	
2"	4 1/2	50,800	250	65	40	32	6	45	

CODICE - CODE			
E21UNC...	E21UNC...T		
○	○		
•	○		
•	○		
•	○		
•	○		
○	○		
•	○		
•	○		
○	○		
•	○		
○	○		
•	○		
○	★		
•	★		
○	★		
•	★		
★	★		
★	★		

Confezione / Box:
Singole / Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

72

73

• Standard
• Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

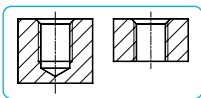
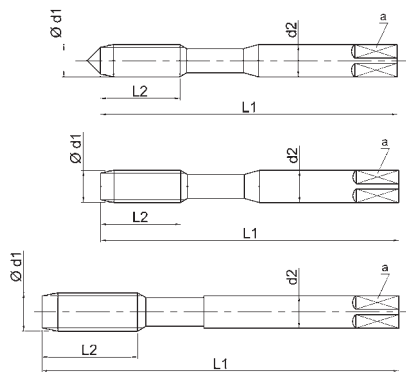
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



LINE

LINE

top

top



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Al Si>10%,
Ottone / Brass
Bronzo / and Bronze
a truciolo corto / with short chip

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

3XD

3xD

3xD

3,5xD

HSSE

HSSE

PM3

PM3

2BX

2BX

2BX

2BX

NQ

NS

TiAIN

TiAIN

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5

4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3

4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3

4.4 5.3 5.4

4.4 5.3 5.4

8.2 10.1

8.2 10.1

10.1

10.1

DIN 371	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
6	32	3,505	56	11	4	3	3	2,85	
8	32	4,166	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
10	24	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	3	3,9	
12	24	5,486	80	16	6	4,9	3	4,5	
1/4	20	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5,1	
1/4	20	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	4	5,1	
5/16	18	7,938	90	18	8	6,2	4	6,6	
3/8	16	9,525	100	20	10	8	4	8	
1/4	20	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5,1	
1/4	20	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	4	5,1	

CODICE - CODE			
E26UNC...NQ	E26UNC...NS	K26UNC...TX	
*	○	-	
*	○	-	
*	●	-	
*	○	-	
*	●	-	
-	-	○	
-	-	○	
-	-	○	
E26UNC...SP-NQ	E26UNC...SP-NS	K26UNC...SP-TX	K26UNC...FOR-TX
*	○	-	-
-	-	○	*

DIN 376	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
5/16	18	7,938	90	18	6	4,9	4	6,6	
3/8	16	9,525	100	20	7	5,5	4	8	
7/16	14	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	4	9,4	
1/2	13	12,700	110	25	9	7	4	10,8	
9/16	12	14,288	110	28	11	9	4	12,2	
5/8	11	15,875	110	28	12	9	4	13,5	
3/4	10	19,050	125	32	14	11	4	16,5	
7/8	9	22,225	140	32	18	14,5	4	19,5	
1"	8	25,400	160	36	18	14,5	4	22,25	
3/4	10	19,050	125	32	14	11	5	16,5	
7/8	9	22,225	140	32	18	14,5	5	19,5	
1"	8	25,400	160	36	18	14,5	5	22,25	

CODICE - CODE			
E27UNC...NQ	E27UNC...NS	K27UNC...TX	K27UNC...FOR-TX
*	●	-	-
*	●	-	-
*	●	○	*
*	●	○	*
*	○	○	*
*	○	○	*
*	○	-	-
*	○	-	-
*	○	-	-
		○	*
		○	*
		○	*

Confezione / Box:
6 – 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/2 – 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

73

73

73

73

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

N

USO GENERALE

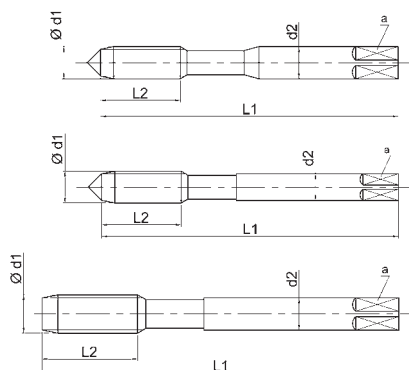
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 376

DIN 376



LINE

LINE

LINE

LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

3xD

3xD

3xD

3xD

HSSE

HSSE

HSSE

HSSE

2B

2B

2B

2B

BR

V

TiN

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

4.1 4.2

3.3 3.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

5.1 5.2

5.1 5.2

4.1 4.2 4.3

4.2 4.3

6.1 7.1

5.1 5.2

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
6	32	3,505	56	11	4	3	3	2,85	
8	32	4,166	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
10	24	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	3	3,9	
12	24	5,486	80	16	6	4,9	3	4,5	
1/4	20	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5,1	
5/16	18	7,938	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,6	
3/8	16	9,525	100	20	10	8	3	8	

CODICE - CODE			
E24UNC...	E24UNC...V	E24UNC...T	E24UNC...XP
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
★	★	★	★
★	★	★	★

DIN 376	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
1/4	20	6,350	80	16	4,5	3,4	3	5,1	
5/16	18	7,938	90	18	6	4,9	3	6,6	
3/8	16	9,525	100	20	7	5,5	3	8	
7/16	14	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	3	9,4	
1/2	13	12,700	110	25	9	7	3	10,8	
9/16	12	14,288	110	28	11	9	3	12,2	
5/8	11	15,875	110	28	12	9	3	13,5	
3/4	10	19,050	125	32	14	11	4	16,5	
7/8	9	22,225	140	32	18	14,5	4	19,5	
1"	8	25,400	160	36	18	14,5	4	22,25	
1" 1/8	7	28,575	180	46	22	18	4	25	
1" 1/4	7	31,750	180	46	22	18	4	28	
1" 3/8	6	34,925	200	50	28	22	4	30,75	
1" 1/2	6	38,100	200	50	28	22	4	34	
1" 3/4	5	44,450	220	60	36	29	5	39,5	
2"	4 1/2	50,800	250	65	40	32	6	45	

CODICE - CODE			
E25UNC...	E25UNC...V	E25UNC...T	E25UNC...XP
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
★	★	★	★
★	★	★	★

Confezione / Box:
6 - 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/2 - 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

• Standard
• Standard

74

74

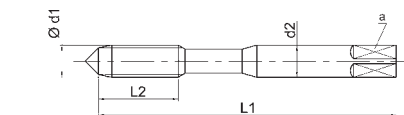
74

74

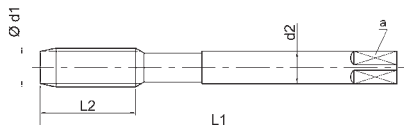
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

DIN 371



DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

TOP



TOP



TOP



3xD

PM3

2B

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

3xD

PM3

2B

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.2

3xD

PM3

2B

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
4	40	2,845	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,35	
5	40	3,175	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,65	
6	32	3,505	56	11	4	3	3	2,85	
8	32	4,166	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
10	24	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	3	3,9	
1/4	20	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5,1	
5/16	18	7,938	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,6	
3/8	16	9,525	100	20	10	8	3	8	

CODICE - CODE			
K24UNC...U	K24UNC...XP	K24UNC...FORY-XP	
*	*	-	
*	*	-	
*	*	-	
*	*	-	
*	*	-	
*	○	*	
*	○	*	
*	○	*	

DIN 376	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
7/16	14	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	3	9,4	
1/2	13	12,700	110	25	9	7	4	10,8	
9/16	12	14,288	110	28	11	9	4	12,2	
5/8	11	15,875	110	28	12	9	4	13,5	
3/4	10	19,050	125	32	14	11	4	16,5	
7/8	9	22,225	140	32	18	14,5	4	19,5	
1"	8	25,400	160	36	18	14,5	4	22,25	

CODICE - CODE			
K25UNC...U	K25UNC...XP	K25UNC...FORY-XP	
*	○	*	
*	○	*	
*	○	*	
*	○	*	
*	*	*	
*	*	*	
*	*	*	

Confezione / Box:
6 – 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/2 – 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

75

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

75

75

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

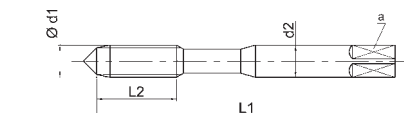
INOX

ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE

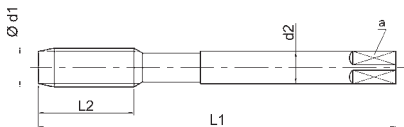
Stainless steel

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 376



TOP



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

3xD

HSSV3

2BX

TXC

1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

DIN 371	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
6	32	3,505	56	11	4	3	3	2,85	
8	32	4,166	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
10	24	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	3	3,9	
1/4	20	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5,1	
5/16	18	7,938	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,6	
3/8	16	9,525	100	20	10	8	3	8	

CODICE - CODE			
V24UNC...TXC			
*			
*			
*			
○			
○			
○			

DIN 376	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
7/16	14	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	3	9,4	
1/2	13	12,700	110	25	9	7	3	10,8	
9/16	12	14,288	110	28	11	9	4	12,2	
5/8	11	15,875	110	28	12	9	4	13,5	
3/4	10	19,050	125	32	14	11	4	16,5	
7/8	9	22,225	140	32	18	14,5	4	19,5	
1"	8	25,400	160	36	18	14,5	4	22,25	

CODICE - CODE			
V25UNC...TXC			
○			
○			
○			
○			
*			
*			
*			

Confezione / Box:
6 – 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/2 – 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

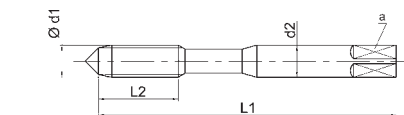
75

● Standard
● Standard

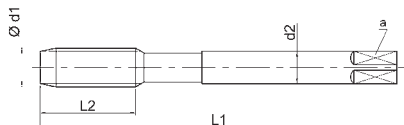
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

DIN
371



DIN
376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

top



L15°

top



L15°

top



L15°

3xD

PM3

2BX

V

6.1

3xD

PM3

2BX

TiCN

1.6 2.4

3.3 3.4

4.4 5.3 5.4 6.2 6.3

7.2 9.2

3xD

PM3

3BX

V

6.1

DIN 371	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
6	32	3,505	56	11	4	3	3	*2,85	
8	32	4,166	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	*3,5	
10	24	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	3	*3,9	
1/4	20	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	*5,1	
5/16	18	7,938	90	18	8	6,2	3	*6,6	
3/8	16	9,525	100	20	10	8	3	*8	

CODICE - CODE			
K52UNC...V	K52UNC...CT	K52UNC...V-3BX	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	
○	○	★	

DIN 376	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
1/2	13	12,700	110	25	9	7	3	*10,8	
5/8	11	15,875	110	28	12	9	3	*13,5	
3/4	10	19,050	125	32	14	11	4	*16,5	

CODICE - CODE			
K53UNC...V	K53UNC...CT	K53UNC...V-3BX	
★	★	★	
★	★	★	
★	★	★	

* Per UNJC vedi tabella di foratura pag. 254
* Drills' diameters for UNJC: table page 254

Confezione / Box: 6 – 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs 1/2 – 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs	€ Pagina listino - Price list page	75	75	76
● Standard	○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino			★ Solo a richiesta
● Standard	○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list			★ Only on request

N

USO GENERALE

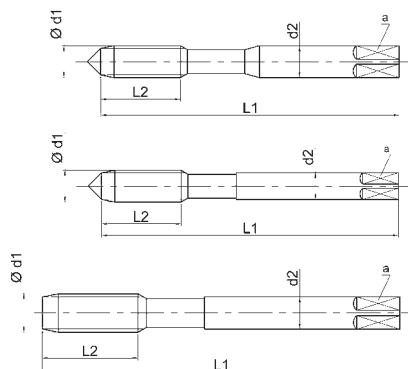
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 376

DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

LINE



R15°

LINE



R15°

LINE



R15°

LINE



New

R15°

1,5xD

HSSE

2B

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

1,5xD

HSSE

2B

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

6.1 7.1

1,5xD

HSSE

2B

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

1,5xD

HSSE

2B

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
6	32	3,505	56	11	4	3	3	2,85	
8	32	4,166	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
10	24	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	3	3,9	
12	24	5,486	80	16	6	4,9	3	4,5	
1/4	20	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5,1	
5/16	18	7,938	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,6	
3/8	16	9,525	100	20	10	8	3	8	

CODICE - CODE			
E40UNC...	E40UNC...V	E40UNC...T	E40UNC...XP
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
★	★	★	★
★	★	★	★

DIN 376	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
1/4	20	6,350	80	16	4,5	3,4	3	5,1	
5/16	18	7,938	90	18	6	4,9	3	6,6	
3/8	16	9,525	100	20	7	5,5	3	8	
7/16	14	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	3	9,4	
1/2	13	12,700	110	25	9	7	3	10,8	
9/16	12	14,288	110	28	11	9	3	12,2	
5/8	11	15,875	110	28	12	9	3	13,5	
3/4	10	19,050	125	32	14	11	4	16,5	
7/8	9	22,225	140	32	18	14,5	4	19,5	
1"	8	25,400	160	36	18	14,5	4	22,25	
1" 1/8	7	28,575	180	46	22	18	4	25	
1" 1/4	7	31,750	180	46	22	18	4	28	
1" 3/8	6	34,925	200	50	28	22	4	30,75	
1" 1/2	6	38,100	200	50	28	22	4	34	
1" 3/4	5	44,450	220	60	36	29	5	39,5	
2"	4 1/2	50,800	250	65	40	32	6	45	

CODICE - CODE			
E41UNC...	E41UNC...V	E41UNC...T	E41UNC...XP
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
★	★	★	★
★	★	★	★

Confezione / Box:
6 - 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/2 - 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

• Standard
• Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

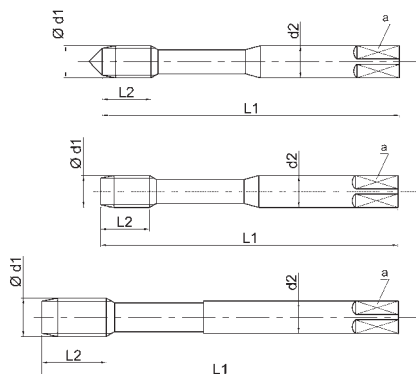
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

top



R15°

top



R15°

top



R15°

1,5xD

PM3

2BX

BR

6.1

1,5xD

PM3

2BX

BR

1.6 2.4

3.3 3.4

4.4 5.3 5.4 6.2 6.3

7.2 9.2

1,5xD

PM3

3BX

BR

6.1

DIN 371	Ø d1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
6	32	3,505	56	7	4	3	3	* 2,85	
8	32	4,166	63	7	4,5	3,4	3	* 3,5	
10	24	4,826	70	8	6	4,9	3	* 3,9	
1/4	20	6,350	80	10	7	5,5	3	* 5,1	
5/16	18	7,938	90	13	8	6,2	3	* 6,6	
3/8	16	9,525	100	15	10	8	3	* 8	

CODICE - CODE		
K42UNC...V	K42UNC...CT	K42UNC...V-3BX
○	○	★
○	○	★
○	○	★
○	○	★
○	○	★
○	○	★

DIN 376	Ø d1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
1/2	13	12,700	110	18	9	7	4	* 10,8	
5/8	11	15,875	110	20	12	9	4	* 13,5	
3/4	10	19,050	125	25	14	11	4	* 16,5	

CODICE - CODE		
K43UNC...V	K43UNC...CT	K43UNC...V-3BX
★	★	★
★	★	★
★	★	★

* Per UNJC vedi tabella di foratura pag. 254

* Drills' diameters for UNJC: table page 254

Confezione / Box:
6 – 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/2 – 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

77

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

77

77

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

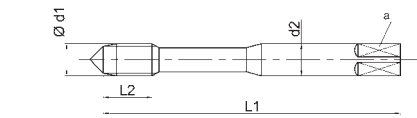
N

USO GENERALE

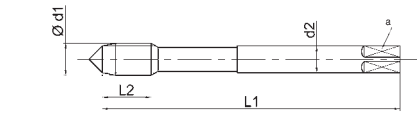
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

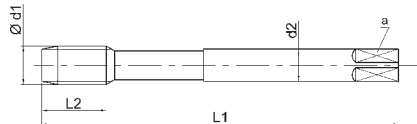
DIN 371



DIN 376



DIN 376



LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

2,5xD

HSSE

2B

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

2B

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

2B

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

2,5xD

HSSE

2B

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

DIN 371	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
6	32	3,505	56	11	4	3	3	2,85	
8	32	4,166	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
10	24	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	3	3,9	
12	24	5,486	80	16	6	4,9	3	4,5	
1/4	20	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5,1	
5/16	18	7,938	90	18	8	4,9	3	6,6	
3/8	16	9,525	100	20	10	5,5	3	8	

CODICE - CODE			
E60UNC...	E60UNC...V	E60UNC...T	E60UNC...XP
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
★	★	★	★
★	★	★	★

DIN 376	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
1/4	20	6,350	80	10	4,5	3,4	3	5,1	
5/16	18	7,938	90	13	6	4,9	3	6,6	
3/8	16	9,525	100	15	7	5,5	3	8	
7/16	14	11,113	100	15	8	6,2	3	9,4	
1/2	13	12,700	110	18	9	7	3	10,8	
9/16	12	14,288	110	20	11	9	4	12,2	
5/8	11	15,875	110	20	12	9	4	13,5	
3/4	10	19,050	125	25	14	11	4	16,5	
7/8	9	22,225	140	25	18	14,5	4	19,5	
1"	8	25,400	160	30	18	14,5	4	22,25	
1" 1/8	7	28,575	180	35	22	18	4	25	
1" 1/4	7	31,750	180	35	22	18	4	28	
1" 3/8	6	34,925	200	40	28	22	4	30,75	
1" 1/2	6	38,100	200	40	28	22	4	34	

CODICE - CODE			
E61UNC...	E61UNC...V	E61UNC...T	E61UNC...XP
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	★	★	★
•	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
•	★	★	★

Confezione / Box:
6 - 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/2 - 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

• Standard
• Standard

77

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

78

78

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

78

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

U

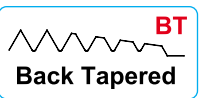
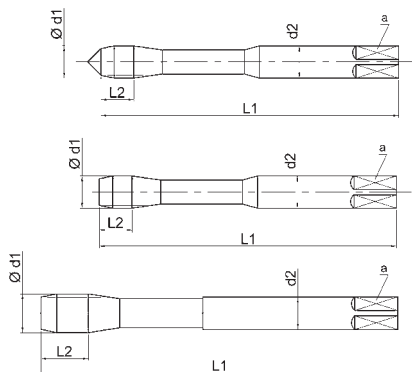
APPLICAZIONI UNIVERSALI R ≤ 1200 N/mm²

Universal Applications R ≤ 1200 N/mm²

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

TOP



BT
R45°

TOP



BT
R45°

TOP



BT
R45°

TOP



BT
R45°

3xD

PM3

2B

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.2 5.2

3xD

PM3

2B

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.2

3,5xD

PM3

2B

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.2

3,5xD

PM3

2B

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
4	40	2,845	56	5	3,5	2,7	3	2,35	
5	40	3,175	56	5	3,5	2,7	3	2,65	
6	32	3,505	56	7	4	3	3	2,85	
8	32	4,166	63	7	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
10	24	4,826	70	8	6	4,9	3	3,9	
1/4	20	6,350	80	10	7	5,5	3	5,1	
5/16	18	7,938	90	13	8	6,2	3	6,6	
3/8	16	9,525	100	15	10	8	3	8	

CODICE - CODE			
K82UNC...U	K82UNC...XP	K82UNC...FOR-XP	K82UNC...FOR-XP
*	*	-	-
*	*	-	-
*	*	-	-
*	*	-	-
*	*	-	-
*	○	○	*
*	○	○	*
*	○	○	*

DIN 376	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
7/16	14	11,113	100	15	8	6,2	3	9,4	
1/2	12	12,700	110	18	9	7	3	10,8	
9/16	12	14,288	110	20	11	9	4	12,2	
5/8	11	15,875	110	20	12	9	4	13,5	
3/4	10	19,050	125	25	14	11	4	16,5	
7/8	9	22,225	140	25	18	14,5	4	19,5	
1"	8	25,400	160	30	18	14,5	4	22,25	

CODICE - CODE			
K83UNC...U	K83UNC...XP	K83UNC...FOR-XP	K83UNC...FOR-XP
*	○	○	*
*	○	○	*
*	○	○	*
*	○	○	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*

Confezione / Box:
6 – 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/2 – 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

78

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

79

79

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

79

INOX

ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE

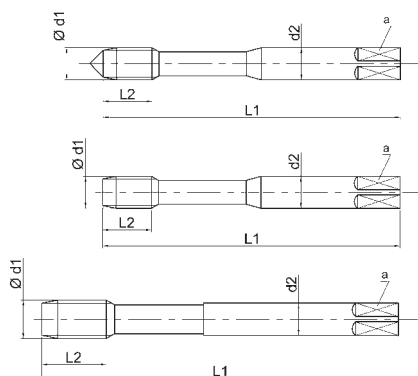
Stainless steel

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



LINE



R48°



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

3,5xD

Materiale - Material

HSSV3

Tolleranza - Tolerance

2BX

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

TXC

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

DIN 371	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
6	32	3,505	56	11	4	3	3	2,85	
8	32	4,166	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
10	24	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	3	3,9	
1/4	20	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5,1	
5/16	18	7,938	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,6	
3/8	16	9,525	100	20	10	8	3	8	

CODICE - CODE			
V82UNC...TXC			
*			
*			
*			
○			
○			
○			

DIN 376	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
7/16	14	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	3	9,4	
1/2	13	12,700	110	25	9	7	3	10,8	
9/16	12	14,288	110	28	11	9	4	12,2	
5/8	11	15,875	110	28	12	9	4	13,5	
3/4	10	19,050	125	32	14	11	4	16,5	
7/8	9	22,225	140	32	18	14,5	4	19,5	
1"	8	25,400	160	36	18	14,5	4	22,25	

CODICE - CODE			
V83UNC...TXC			
○			
○			
○			
○			
*			
*			
*			

Confezione / Box:

6 – 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs

1/2 – 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs

Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

79

● Standard

● Standard

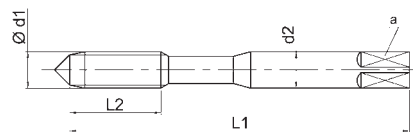
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino

○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

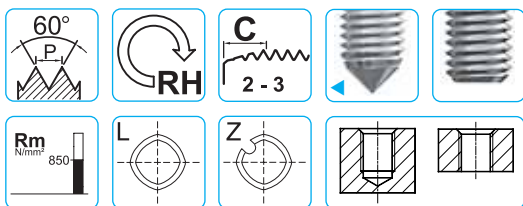
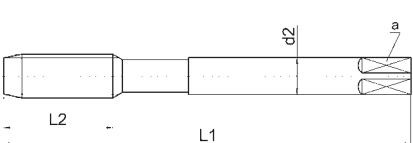
★ Solo a richiesta

★ Only on request

DIN 371



DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



LINE



3xD	3xD	3xD	3xD
HSSP	HSSP	HSSP	HSSP
2BX	2BX	2BX	2BX
BR	TiN	BR	TiN
1.1 1.2 1.3	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4
4.1 4.2	2.1 2.2 2.3	4.1 4.2	2.1 2.2 2.3
	4.1 4.2 4.3		4.1 4.2 4.3
	5.1 5.2		5.1 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
6	32	3,505	56	11	4	3	2	3,15	
8	32	4,166	63	13	4,5	3,4	4	3,8	
10	24	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	4	4,3	
12	24	5,486	80	16	6	4,9	5	5	
1/4	20	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	5	5,75	
5/16	18	7,938	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,25	
3/8	16	9,525	100	20	10	8	5	8,75	

CODICE - CODE			
P2SCUNC...	P2SCUNC...T	P2CCUNC...	P2CCUNC...T
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○

DIN 376	Ød1 UNC	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
7/16	14	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	5	10,3	
1/2	13	12,700	110	25	9	7	5	11,8	
9/16	12	14,288	110	28	11	9	6	13,3	
5/8	11	15,875	110	28	12	9	6	14,8	
3/4	10	19,050	125	32	14	11	6	17,9	

CODICE - CODE			
P2SCUNC...	P2SCUNC...T	P2CCUNC...	P2CCUNC...T
○	○	○	○
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page
● Standard
● Standard

79
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

80
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

80



UNF

UNF



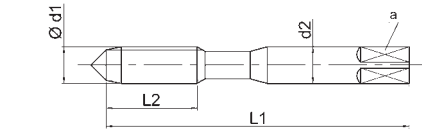
Costruiamo utensili per filettare dal 1947

We have been manufacturing threading tools since 1947

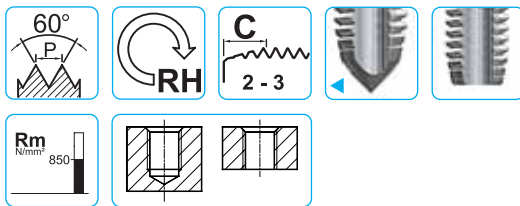
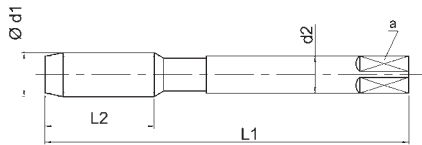
EXPERIENCE



DIN
2181



DIN
2181



LINE

LINE

LINE



A
5-6



C
2-3



C
2-3

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

2xD

HSS

-

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4

5.1 5.2 5.3

2xD

HSS

2B

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4

5.1 5.2 5.3

2xD

HSS

2B

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4

5.1 5.2 5.3

DIN 2181	Ø d1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
6	40	3,505	45	10	4	3	3	2,95	
8	36	4,166	45	11	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
10	32	4,826	50	13	6	4,9	3	4,1	
12	28	5,486	56	15	6	4,9	3	4,6	
1/4	28	6,350	56	15	6	4,9	3	5,5	
5/16	24	7,938	63	19	6	4,9	3	6,9	
3/8	24	9,525	63	19	7	5,5	3	8,5	
7/16	20	11,113	70	22	8	6,2	3	9,9	
1/2	20	12,700	70	22	9	7	4	11,5	
9/16	18	14,288	70	22	11	9	4	12,9	
5/8	18	15,875	70	22	12	9	4	14,5	
3/4	16	19,050	80	22	14	11	4	17,5	
7/8	14	22,225	80	22	18	14,5	4	20,4	
1"	12	25,400	90	22	18	14,5	4	23,25	
1 1/8"	12	28,575	90	22	22	18	4	26,5	
1 1/4"	12	31,750	90	22	22	18	5	29,5	
1 3/8"	12	34,925	125	30	28	22	5	32,75	
1 1/2"	12	38,100	125	30	28	22	6	36	

CODICE - CODE

01UNF...

03UNF...

00UNF...

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

81

81

81

● Standard
● Standard

o Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
o Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

N

USO GENERALE

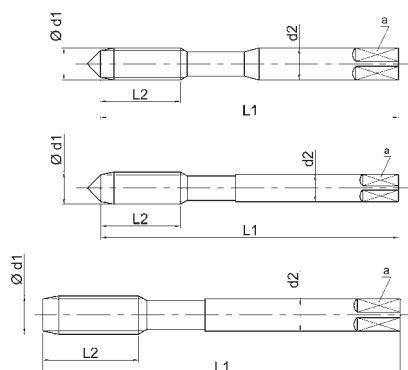
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

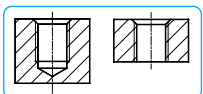
DIN 374

DIN 374



LINE

LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

1,5xD

1,5xD

HSSE

HSSE

2B

2B

BR

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

8.2

DIN 371	Ød1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
6	40	3,505	56	11	4	3	3	2,95	
8	36	4,166	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
10	32	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,1	
12	28	5,486	80	16	6	4,9	3	4,6	
1/4	28	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E20UNF...	E20UNF...T		
•	○		
•	○		
•	○		
○	○		
•	○		

DIN 374	Ød1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
1/4	28	6,350	80	16	4,5	3,4	3	5,5	
5/16	24	7,938	90	18	6	4,9	3	6,9	
3/8	24	9,525	90	15	7	5,5	3	8,5	
7/16	20	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	3	9,9	
1/2	20	12,700	100	20	9	7	3	11,5	
9/16	18	14,288	100	22	11	9	4	12,9	
5/8	18	15,875	100	22	12	9	4	14,5	
3/4	16	19,050	110	25	14	11	4	17,5	
7/8	14	22,225	125	25	18	14,5	4	20,4	
1"	12	25,400	140	28	18	14,5	4	23,25	
1" 1/8	12	28,575	150	28	22	18	4	26,5	
1" 1/4	12	31,750	150	28	22	18	5	29,5	
1" 3/8	12	34,925	170	30	28	22	5	32,75	
1" 1/2	12	38,100	170	30	28	22	6	36	

CODICE - CODE			
E21UNF...	E21UNF...T		
○	○		
•	○		
•	○		
•	○		
•	○		
○	○		
•	○		
•	○		
○	○		
•	○		
○	★		
•	★		
○	★		
•	★		

Confezione / Box:
6 – 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/2 – 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

82

82

• Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

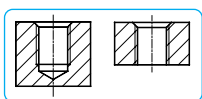
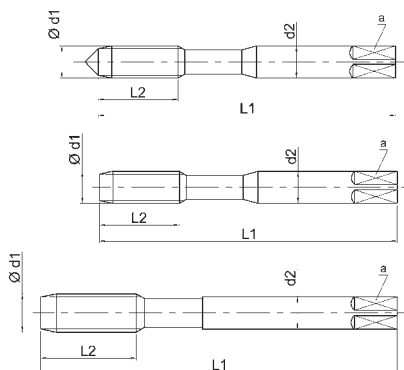
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 374

DIN 374



LINE

LINE

TOP

TOP



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Al Si>10%,
Ottone / Brass
Bronzo / and Bronze
a truciolo corto / with short chip

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

3xD	3xD	3xD	3,5xD
HSSE	HSSE	PM3	PM3
2BX	2BX	2BX	2BX
NQ	NS	TiAlN	TiAlN
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5
4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3	4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3	4.4 5.3 5.4	4.4 5.3 5.4
8.2 10.1	8.2 10.1	10.1	10.1

DIN 371	Ød1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
6	40	3,505	56	11	4	3	3	2,95	
8	36	4,166	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
10	32	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,1	
12	28	5,486	80	16	6	4,9	3	4,6	
1/4	28	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5,5	
1/4	28	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	4	5,5	
1/4	28	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	4	5,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E26UNF...NQ	E26UNF...NS	K26UNF...TX	
*	○	-	
*	○	-	
*	●	-	
*	○	-	
*	●	-	
-	-	*	
-	-	-	K26UNF...FOR-TX
-	-	-	*

DIN 374	Ød1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
1/4	28	6,350	80	16	4,5	3,4	3	5,5	
5/16	24	7,938	90	18	6	4,9	4	6,9	
3/8	24	9,525	90	15	7	5,5	4	8,5	
7/16	20	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	4	9,9	
1/2	20	12,700	100	20	9	7	4	11,5	
9/16	18	14,288	100	22	11	9	4	12,9	
5/8	18	15,875	100	22	12	9	4	14,5	
3/4	16	19,050	110	25	14	11	4	17,5	
7/8	14	22,225	125	25	18	14,5	4	20,4	
1"	12	25,400	140	28	18	14,5	4	23,25	
3/4	16	19,050	110	25	14	11	5	17,5	
7/8	14	22,225	125	25	18	14,5	6	20,4	
1"	12	25,400	140	28	18	14,5	6	23,25	

CODICE - CODE			
E27UNF...NQ	E27UNF...NS	K27UNF...TX	K27UNF...FOR-TX
*	*	*	*
*	●	*	*
*	●	*	*
*	●	*	*
*	●	*	*
*	○	*	*
*	○	*	*
*	○	-	-
*	○	-	-
*	○	-	-
-	-	*	*
-	-	*	*
-	-	*	*

Confezione / Box:
6 – 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/2 – 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

82

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

82

82

* Solo a richiesta
* Only on request

83

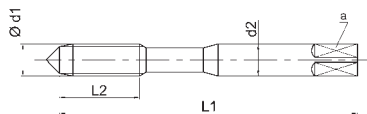
INOX

ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE

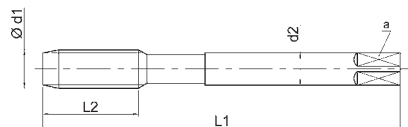
Stainless steel

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 374



TOP



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

3xD

HSSV3

2BX

TXC

1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

DIN 371	Ød1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
6	40	3,505	56	11	4	3	3	2,95	
8	36	4,166	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
10	32	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,1	
1/4	28	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5,5	

CODICE - CODE			
V24UNF...TXC			
*			
*			
*			
○			

DIN 374	Ød1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
5/16	24	7,938	90	18	6	4,9	3	6,9	
3/8	24	9,525	90	15	7	5,5	3	8,5	
7/16	20	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	3	9,9	
1/2	20	12,700	100	20	9	7	4	11,5	
9/16	18	14,288	100	22	11	9	4	12,9	
5/8	18	15,875	100	22	12	9	4	14,5	
3/4	16	19,050	110	25	14	11	4	17,5	
7/8	14	22,225	125	25	18	14,5	4	20,4	
1"	12	25,400	140	28	18	14,5	4	23,25	

CODICE - CODE			
V25UNF...TXC			
○			
○			
○			
○			
○			
○			
*			
*			
*			

Confezione / Box:
6 – 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/2 – 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

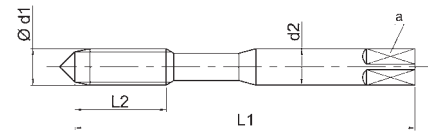
84

● Standard
● Standard

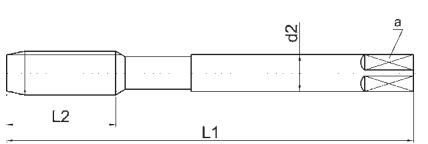
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

DIN
371



DIN
374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

top

New



L15°

top

New



L15°

top

New



L15°

3xD

PM3

2BX

V

6.1

3xD

PM3

2BX

TiCN

1.6 2.4

3.3 3.4

4.4 5.3 5.4 6.2 6.3

7.2 9.2

3xD

PM3

3BX

V

6.1

DIN 371	Ød1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
6	40	3,505	56	11	4	3	3	*2,95	
8	36	4,166	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	*3,5	
10	32	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	3	*4,1	
1/4	28	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	*5,5	
5/16	24	7,938	90	18	8	6,2	3	*6,9	
3/8	24	9,525	100	20	10	8	3	*8,5	

CODICE - CODE			
K52UNF...V	K52UNF...CT	K52UNF...V-3BX	
○	○	*	
○	○	*	
○	○	*	
○	○	*	
○	○	*	
○	○	*	

DIN 374	Ød1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
7/16	20	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	3	*9,9	
1/2	20	12,700	100	20	9	7	3	*11,5	
5/8	18	15,875	100	22	12	9	3	*14,5	
3/4	16	19,050	110	25	14	11	4	*17,5	

CODICE - CODE			
K53UNF...V	K53UNF...CT	K53UNC...V-3BX	
*	*	*	
*	*	*	
*	*	*	
*	*	*	

* Per UNF vedi tabella di foratura pag. 255

* Drills' diameters for UNF: table page 255

Confezione / Box:
6 – 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/2 – 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

84

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

84

85

* Solo a richiesta
* Only on request

N

USO GENERALE

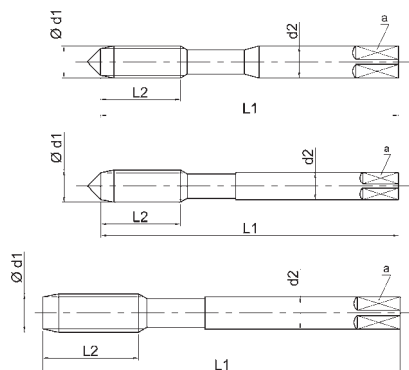
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 374

DIN 374



R15°



R15°



R15°



R15°



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

1,5xD

HSSE

2B

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

1,5xD

HSSE

2B

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

6.1 7.1

1,5xD

HSSE

2B

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

1,5xD

HSSE

2B

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
6	40	3,505	56	11	4	3	3	2,95	
8	36	4,166	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
10	32	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,1	
12	28	5,486	80	16	6	4,9	3	4,6	
1/4	28	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E40UNF...	E40UNF...V	E40UNF...T	E40UNF...XP
•	○	○	★
•	○	○	★
•	○	○	★
○	○	○	★
•	○	○	★

DIN 374	Ød1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
1/4	28	6,350	80	16	4,5	3,4	3	5,5	
5/16	24	7,938	90	18	6	4,9	3	6,9	
3/8	24	9,525	90	15	7	5,5	3	8,5	
7/16	20	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	3	9,9	
1/2	20	12,700	100	20	9	7	3	11,5	
9/16	18	14,288	100	22	11	9	3	12,9	
5/8	18	15,875	100	22	12	9	3	14,5	
3/4	16	19,050	110	25	14	11	4	17,5	
7/8	14	22,225	125	25	18	14,5	4	20,4	
1"	12	25,400	140	28	18	14,5	4	23,25	
1" 1/8	12	28,575	150	28	22	18	4	26,5	
1" 1/4	12	31,750	150	28	22	18	5	29,5	
1" 3/8	12	34,925	170	30	28	22	5	32,75	
1" 1/2	12	38,100	170	30	28	22	6	36	

CODICE - CODE			
E41UNF...	E41UNF...V	E41UNF...T	E41UNF...XP
○	○	○	★
•	○	○	★
•	○	○	★
•	○	○	★
•	○	○	★
○	○	○	★
•	○	○	★
•	○	○	★
○	○	○	★
•	○	○	★
○	★	★	★
•	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
•	★	★	★

Confezione / Box:
6 - 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/2 - 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

• Standard
● Standard

85

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

85

85

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

85

N

USO GENERALE

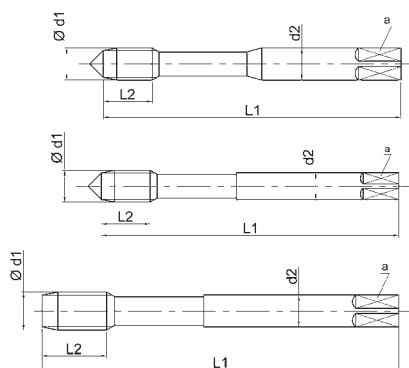
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 374

DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°



1,5xD

HSSE

2B

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

1,5xD

HSSE

2B

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

1,5xD

HSSE

2B

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

1,5xD

HSSE

2B

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
6	40	3,505	56	11	4	3	3	2,95	
8	36	4,166	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
10	32	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,1	
12	28	5,486	80	16	6	4,9	3	4,6	
1/4	28	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E60UNF...	E60UNF...V	E60UNF...T	E60UNF...XP
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○

DIN 374	Ød1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
1/4	28	6,350	80	16	4,5	3,4	3	5,5	
5/16	24	7,938	90	18	6	4,9	3	6,9	
3/8	24	9,525	90	15	7	5,5	3	8,5	
7/16	20	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	3	9,9	
1/2	20	12,700	100	20	9	7	3	11,5	
9/16	18	14,288	100	22	11	9	3	12,9	
5/8	18	15,875	100	22	12	9	3	14,5	
3/4	16	19,050	110	25	14	11	4	17,5	
7/8	14	22,225	125	25	18	14,5	4	20,4	
1"	12	25,400	140	28	18	14,5	4	23,25	
1" 1/8	12	28,575	150	28	22	18	4	26,5	
1" 1/4	12	31,750	150	28	22	18	5	29,5	
1" 3/8	12	34,925	170	30	28	22	5	32,75	
1" 1/2	12	38,100	170	30	28	22	6	36	

CODICE - CODE			
E61UNF...	E61UNF...V	E61UNF...T	E61UNF...XP
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	★	★	★
•	★	★	★
★	★	★	★
★	★	★	★

Confezione / Box:
6 - 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/2 - 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

86

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

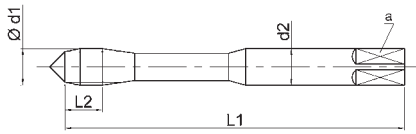
86

86

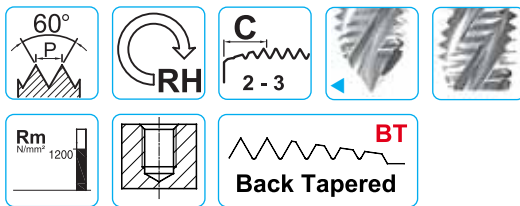
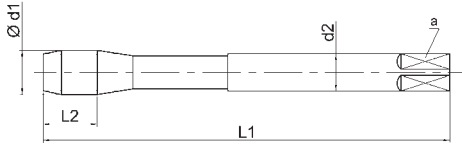
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

87

DIN 371



DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number



3xD	3xD	3,5xD	3,5xD
PM3	PM3	PM3	PM3
2B	2B	2B	2B
BR	XP	XP	XP
1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5
4.2 5.2	2.1 2.2 2.3	2.1 2.2 2.3	2.1 2.2 2.3
	3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3	3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3	3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3
	5.2	5.2	5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
4	48	2,845	56	5	3,5	2,7	3	2,4	
6	40	3,505	56	7	4	3	3	2,95	
8	36	4,166	63	7	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
10	32	4,826	70	8	6	4,9	3	4,1	
1/4	28	6,350	80	10	7	5,5	3	5,5	

K82UNF...U	K82UNF...XP	K82UNF...FOR-XP	K82UNF...FORY-XP
*	*	-	-
*	*	-	-
*	*	-	-
*	*	-	-
*	○	*	*

DIN 374	Ød1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
5/16	24	7,938	90	13	6	4,9	3	6,9	
3/8	24	9,525	90	15	7	5,5	3	8,5	
7/16	20	11,113	100	15	8	6,2	3	9,9	
1/2	20	12,700	100	13	9	7	4	11,5	
9/16	18	14,288	100	15	11	9	4	12,9	
5/8	18	15,875	100	15	12	9	4	14,5	
3/4	16	19,050	110	17	14	11	4	17,5	
7/8	14	22,225	125	18	18	14,5	4	20,4	
1"	12	25,400	140	22	18	14,5	4	23,25	

K83UNF...U	K83UNF...XP	K83UNF...FOR-XP	K83UNF...FORY-XP
*	○	*	*
*	○	*	*
*	○	*	*
*	○	*	*
*	○	*	*
*	○	*	*
*	○	*	*
*	○	*	*
*	○	*	*

Confezione / Box:
6 – 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/2 – 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

87

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

87

87

* Solo a richiesta
* Only on request

87

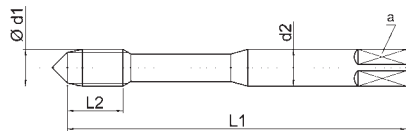
INOX

ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE

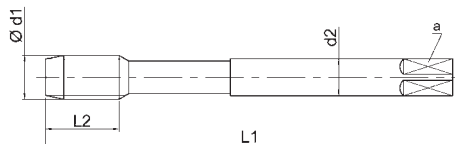
Stainless steel

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371



DIN 374



top



R48°

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

3,5xD

Materiale - Material

HSSV3

Tolleranza - Tolerance

2BX

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

TXC

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

DIN 371	Ød1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
6	40	3,505	56	7	4	3	3	2,95	
8	36	4,166	63	7	4,5	3,4	3	3,5	
10	32	4,826	70	8	6	4,9	3	4,1	
1/4	28	6,350	80	10	7	5,5	3	5,5	

CODICE - CODE

V82UNF...TXC

*

*

*

○

DIN 374	Ød1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
5/16	24	7,938	90	13	6	4,9	3	6,9	
3/8	24	9,525	90	15	7	5,5	3	8,5	
7/16	20	11,113	100	15	8	6,2	3	9,9	
1/2	20	12,700	100	13	9	7	4	11,5	
9/16	18	14,288	100	15	11	9	4	12,9	
5/8	18	15,875	100	15	12	9	4	14,5	
3/4	16	19,050	110	17	14	11	4	17,5	
7/8	14	22,225	125	18	18	14,5	4	20,4	
1"	12	25,400	140	22	18	14,5	4	23,25	

CODICE - CODE

V83UNF...TXC

○

○

○

○

○

○

*

*

*

Confezione / Box:
6 - 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/2 - 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

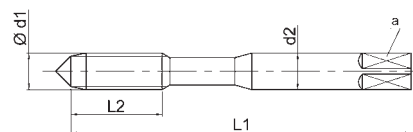
88

● Standard
● Standard

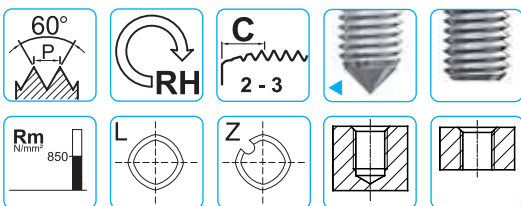
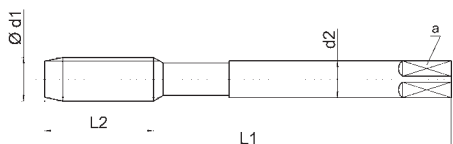
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

DIN 371



DIN 374



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



LINE



LINE



3xD	3xD	3xD	3xD
HSSP	HSSP	HSSP	HSSP
2BX	2BX	2BX	2BX
BR	TiN	BR	TiN
1.1 1.2 1.3	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4
4.1 4.2	2.1 2.2 2.3	4.1 4.2	2.1 2.2 2.3
	4.1 4.2 4.3		4.1 4.2 4.3
	5.1 5.2		5.1 5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
6	40	3,505	56	11	4	3	2	3,2	
8	36	4,166	63	13	4,5	3,4	4	3,85	
10	32	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	4	4,45	
1/4	28	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	5	5,9	
5/16	24	7,938	90	18	8	6,2	5	7,45	
3/8	24	9,525	90	15	10	8	5	9	

CODICE - CODE			
P2SCUNF...	P2SCUNF...T	P2CCUNF...	P2CCUNF...T
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○

DIN 374	Ød1 UNF	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
7/16	20	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	5	10,5	
1/2	20	12,700	100	20	9	7	6	12,1	
9/16	18	14,288	100	22	11	9	6	13,7	
3/4	16	19,050	110	25	14	11	6	18,4	
1"	12	25,400	140	28	18	14,5	8	24,45	

CODICE - CODE			
P2SCUNF...	P2SCUNF...T	P2CCUNF...	P2CCUNF...T
○	○	○	○
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*

Confezione / Box:
M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

88

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

88

88

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

88

FILETTATURA AMERICANA UN

AMERICAN UNIFIED THREAD UN

UNF

	PASSO - PITCH																							
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	18	20	24	27	28	32	36	40	44	48	56	60	64	72	80	
Ø																								
0																							UNF	
1																					UNC	UNF		
2																			UNC		UNF			
3																		UNC	UNF					
4																UNC		UNF						
5																UNC	UNF							
6														UNC		UNF								
9/64																								
8														UNC	UNF									
11/64																								
10											UNC			UNF		UNS		UNS	UNS					
12											UNC		UNF	UNEF	UNS									
15/64																								
1/4										UNC	UNS		UNF	UNEF	UNS	UNS			UNS					
9/32																								
5/16								UNC			UNF				UNEF		UNS							
3/8								UNC	UNS	UN20	UNF	UNS	UN28	UNEF		UNS								
7/16							UNC			UNF	UNS	UNS	UNEF	UN32										
1/2						UNC				UNF	UNS	UNS	UNEF	UN32										
9/16					UNC				UNF		UNEF													
5/8				UNC				UN16	UNF	UN20	UNEF	UNS	UN28											
11/16								UN16	UNS		UNEF													
3/4			UNC					UNF	UNS	UNEF		UNS	UN28											
13/16								UN16		UNEF														
7/8		UNC			UN12		UNF	UN16	UNS	UNEF	UNS													
15/16								UN16	UNS															
1	UNC				UNF		UNS	UN16	UNS	UNEF	UNS			UN32										
1-1/16					UN12			UN16	UNEF	UN20														
1-1/8	UN8				UNF			UN16	UNEF	UN20														
1-3/16	UN8				UN12			UN16	UNEF															
1-1/4	UN8				UNF		UNS	UN16	UNEF	UN20														
1-5/16					UN12		UNS	UN16																
1-3/8	UN8				UNF				UNEF	UN20														
1-7/16					UN12				UNEF															
1-1/2	UN8				UNF			UN16	UNEF															
1-9/16																								
1-5/8	UN8				UN12																			
1-11/16																								
1-3/4	UN8				UN12																			
1-13/16																								
1-7/8	UN8				UN12					UN20														
1-15/16																								
2	UN8				UN12			UN16																
2-1/8																								
2-1/4	UN8																							
2-3/8																								
2-1/2	UN8				UN12																			
2-3/4																								
2-7/8	UN8																							
3	UN8																							

UNEF-UNS-UN...



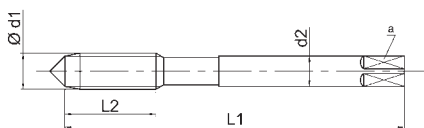
UNEF UNS UN...

Costante innovazione: R&D in UFS Technology
Steady innovation: R&D in UFS Technology

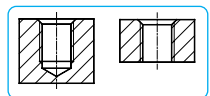
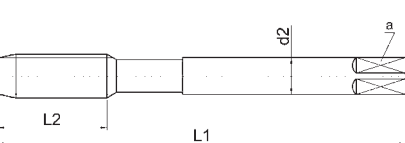
R&D



UFS
norm



UFS
norm



LINE



LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

1,5xD

1,5xD

HSSE

HSSE

2B

2B

BR

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

8.2

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

UFS norm	Ød1 UNEF	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
1/4	32	6,350	80	16	4,5	3,4	3	5,55	
5/16	32	7,938	90	18	6	4,9	3	7,15	
3/8	32	9,525	90	15	7	5,5	3	8,7	
7/16	28	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	3	10,2	
1/2	28	12,700	100	20	9	7	3	11,8	
9/16	24	14,288	100	22	11	9	4	13,2	
5/8	24	15,875	100	22	12	9	4	14,8	
11/16	24	17,462	110	25	14	11	4	16,4	
3/4	20	19,050	110	25	14	11	4	17,8	
13/16	20	20,638	125	25	18	14,5	4	19,4	
7/8	20	22,225	125	25	18	14,5	4	20,95	
1"	20	25,400	140	28	18	14,5	4	24,15	
1"1/16	18	26,988	140	25	20	16	4	25,6	
1"1/8	18	28,575	150	28	22	18	4	27,15	
1"3/16	18	30,163	150	28	22	18	4	28,75	
1"1/4	18	31,750	150	28	22	18	5	30,3	
1"3/8	18	34,925	170	30	28	22	5	33,5	
1"7/16	18	36,513	170	30	28	22	6	35,1	
1"1/2	18	38,100	170	30	28	22	6	36,7	

CODICE - CODE

E21UNEF...

E21UNEF...T

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

89

89

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

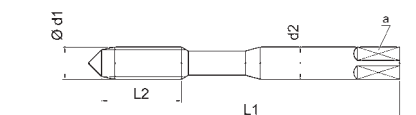
N

USO GENERALE

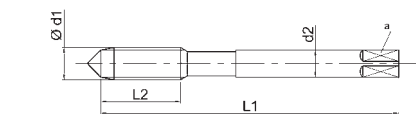
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

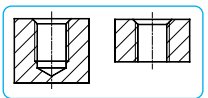
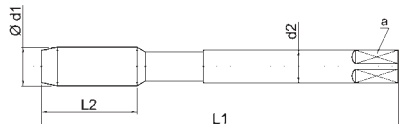
UFS norm



UFS norm



UFS norm



LINE



LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

1,5xD

1,5xD

HSSE

HSSE

2B

2B

BR

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

8.2

UFS norm	Ød1 UNS	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
◀	10	40	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,2
◀	10	48	4,826	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,3
◀	12	36	5,486	80	16	6	4,9	3	4,8
◀	1/4	24	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5,3
◀	1/4	36	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5,6
◀	1/4	40	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5,7

CODICE - CODE			
E20-...UNS...	E20-...UNS...T		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
*	*		

UFS norm	Ød1 UNS	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
◀	5/16	40	7,938	90	18	6	4,9	3	7,3
◀	3/8	18	9,525	100	15	7	5,5	3	8,1
◀	3/8	27	9,525	100	15	7	5,5	3	8,6
◀	3/8	40	9,525	100	15	7	5,5	3	8,9
	7/16	24	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	3	10,05
	7/16	27	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	3	10,2
	1/2	24	12,700	100	20	9	7	3	11,6
	1/2	27	12,700	100	20	9	7	3	11,75
	5/8	27	15,875	100	22	12	9	4	14,9
	11/16	18	17,462	110	25	14	11	4	16,05
	3/4	18	19,050	110	25	14	11	4	17,6
	7/8	18	22,225	125	25	18	14,5	4	20,8
	7/8	24	22,225	125	25	18	14,5	4	21,2
	15/16	18	23,813	140	25	18	14,5	4	22,4
	1"	14	25,400	140	28	18	14,5	4	23,6
	1"	18	25,400	140	28	18	14,5	4	24
	1"	24	25,400	140	28	18	14,5	4	24,3
	1 1/4	14	31,750	150	28	22	18	5	29,9
	1 1/2	14	33,338	170	30	28	22	5	31,5

CODICE - CODE			
E21-...UNS...	E21-...UNS...T		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

90

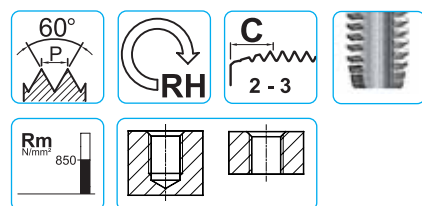
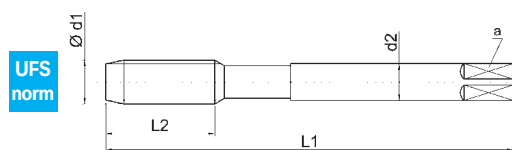
90

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

* Solo a richiesta
* Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS



LINE



LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

1,5xD

1,5xD

HSSE

HSSE

2B

2B

BR

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

8.2

UFS norm	Ød1 8-UN	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	1"1/8	8	28,575	180	46	22	18	4	25,4
	1"1/4	8	31,750	180	46	22	18	4	28,6
	1"3/8	8	34,925	200	50	28	22	4	31,75
	1"1/2	8	38,100	200	50	28	22	4	34,9
	1"5/8	8	41,275	200	55	32	24	5	38,1
	1"3/4	8	44,450	220	60	36	29	5	41,3
	1"7/8	8	47,625	250	65	36	29	6	44,45
	2"	8	50,800	250	65	40	32	6	47,6

UFS norm	Ød1 12-UN	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	7/8	12	22,225	125	25	18	14,5	4	20,1
	1"1/16	12	26,988	140	25	20	16	4	24,9
	1"3/16	12	30,163	150	28	22	18	4	28
	1"5/16	12	33,338	170	30	28	22	5	31,2
	1"7/16	12	36,513	170	30	28	22	6	34,4
	1"5/8	12	41,275	170	30	32	24	6	39,2
	1"3/4	12	44,450	180	32	36	29	6	42,3
	2"	12	50,8	190	32	40	32	6	48,7

UFS norm	Ød1 16-UN	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	1"	16	25,400	140	28	18	14,5	4	23,8
	1"1/8	16	28,575	150	28	22	18	4	27
	1"1/4	16	31,750	150	28	22	18	5	30,15
	1"1/2	16	38,100	170	30	28	22	6	36,5
	2"	16	50,8	190	32	40	32	6	49,2

CODICE - CODE

E21-8UN...

E21-8UN...T

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

CODICE - CODE

E21-12UN...

E21-12UN...T

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

CODICE - CODE

E21-16UN...

E21-16UN...T

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

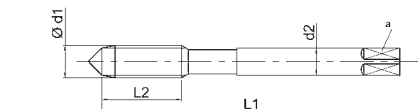
★

N

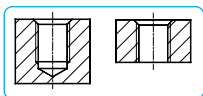
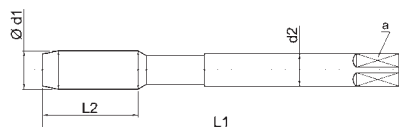
USO GENERALE
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

UFS
norm



UFS
norm



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



1,5xD

1,5xD

HSSE

HSSE

2B

2B

BR

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

8.2

UFS norm	Ød1	P	Ø	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	20-UN	TPI	mm						
◀	3/8	20	9,525	90	15	7	5,5	3	8,3
	5/8	20	15,875	100	22	12	9	4	14,6
	1"1/16	20	26,988	140	25	20	16	4	25,7
	1"1/8	20	28,575	150	28	22	18	4	27,3
	1"1/4	20	31,750	150	28	22	18	5	30,5
	1"3/8	20	34,925	170	30	28	22	5	33,7

CODICE - CODE			
E21-20UN...	E21-20UN...T		
○	★		
○	★		
○	★		
○	★		
○	★		
○	★		

UFS norm	Ød1	P	Ø	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	28-UN	TPI	mm						
◀	3/8	28	9,525	90	15	7	5,5	3	8,6
	5/8	28	15,875	100	22	12	9	4	15

CODICE - CODE			
E21-28UN...	E21-28UN...T		
○	★		
○	★		

UFS norm	Ød1	P	Ø	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	32-UN	TPI	mm						
	7/16	32	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	3	10,3
	1/2	32	12,700	100	20	9	7	3	11,9

CODICE - CODE			
E21-32UN...	E21-32UN...T		
○	★		
○	★		

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

91

91

● Disponibile a stock
● Available in stock

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

GAS-Rp-NPSM-NPSF



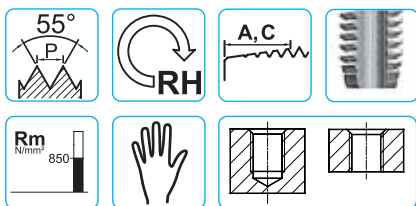
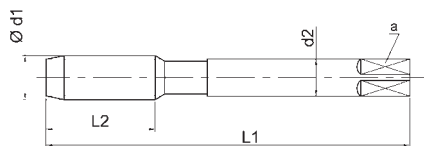
GAS Rp NPSM NPSF

Il prodotto: preciso, affidabile, curato e tutto by UFS
The product: precise, reliable, accurate, all made by UFS

PRECISION



DIN 5157



LINE

LINE

LINE



A 5-6



C 2-3



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

2xD

HSS

-

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4
2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4
4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4
5.1 5.2 5.3

2xD

HSS

ISO 228

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4
2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4
4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4
5.1 5.2 5.3

2xD

HSS

ISO 228

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4
2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4
4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4
5.1 5.2 5.3

DIN 5157	Ø d1 GAS	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	1/8	28	9,73	63	18	7	5,5	3	8,8
	1/4	19	13,16	70	20	11	9	4	11,8
	3/8	19	16,66	70	20	12	9	4	15,25
	1/2	14	20,96	80	22	16	12	4	19
	5/8	14	22,91	80	22	18	14,5	4	21
	3/4	14	26,44	90	22	20	16	4	24,5
	7/8	14	30,20	90	22	22	18	4	28,25
	1"	11	33,25	100	25	25	20	5	30,75
	1" 1/8	11	37,90	125	32	28	22	6	35,5
	1" 1/4	11	41,91	125	32	32	24	6	39,5
	1" 1/2	11	47,8	140	32	36	29	6	45,25
	1" 3/4	11	53,75	140	32	40	32	6	51,10
	2"	11	59,61	160	36	45	35	6	57,2
	2" 1/4	11	65,71	160	40	50	39	6	63,10
	2" 1/2	11	75,18	160	40	50	39	8	72,6
	2" 3/4	11	81,53	160	40	50	39	8	79,1
	3"	11	87,88	160	40	50	39	8	85,3

CODICE - CODE

01G...

03G...

00G...

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

*

o

o

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

92

92

92

● Standard
● Standard

o Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
o Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

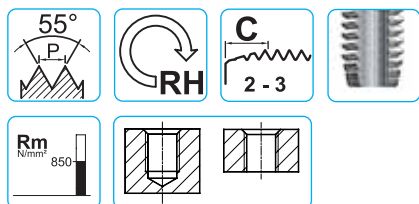
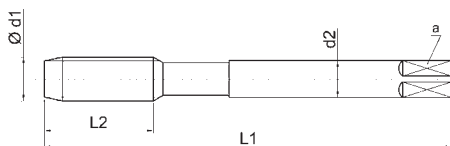
N

USO GENERALE

General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 5156



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



1,5xD

1,5xD

HSSE

HSSE

ISO 228

ISO 228

BR

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

8.2

DIN 5156	Ød1 GAS	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	1/8	28	9,73	90	15	7	5,5	3	8,8
	1/4	19	13,16	100	22	11	9	3	11,8
	3/8	19	16,66	100	22	12	9	3	15,25
	1/2	14	20,96	125	25	16	12	4	19
	5/8	14	22,91	125	25	18	14,5	4	21
	3/4	14	26,44	140	25	20	16	4	24,5
	7/8	14	30,20	150	28	22	18	4	28,25
	1"	11	33,25	160	30	25	20	5	30,75
	1" 1/8	11	37,90	170	30	28	22	6	35,5
	1" 1/4	11	41,91	170	30	32	24	6	39,5
	1" 1/2	11	47,8	190	32	36	29	6	45,25
	1" 3/4	11	53,75	190	32	40	32	6	51,1
	2"	11	59,61	220	40	45	35	6	57,2
	2" 1/2	11	75,18	250	50	45	35	8	72,6

CODICE - CODE			
E21G...	E21G...T		
•	○		
•	○		
•	○		
•	○		
○	○		
•	○		
○	★		
•	★		
•	★		
•	★		
•	★		
•	★		
○	★		

Confezione / Box:

1/8 G: 10 pezzi / pcs

1/4 G - 3/8: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

93

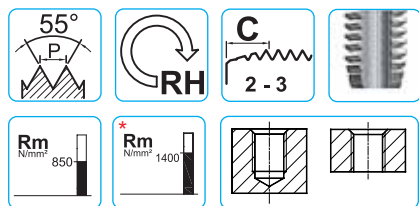
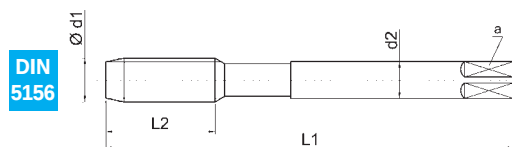
93

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - *Material*

Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Al Si>10%,
Ottone / *Brass*
Bronzo / *and Bronze*
a truciolo corto / *with short chip*

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE	LINE	TOP	TOP
			
3xD	3xD	3xD	3,5xD
HSSE	HSSE	PM3	PM3
ISO 228X	ISO 228X	ISO 228X	ISO 228X
NQ	NS	TiAlN	TiAlN
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 4.4 5.3 5.4	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 4.4 5.3 5.4
8.2 10.1	8.2 10.1	10.1	10.1

[illegible][illegible]

A richiesta: Imbocco E (1,5-2 x P)
On request chamfer E (1,5-2 x P)

Confezione / Box:
1/8 G: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/4 G - 3/8 G: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

- Standard
- *Standard*

93

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- *Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list*

93

93

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ *Only on request*

93

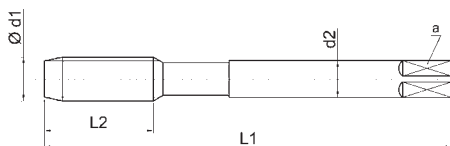
N

USO GENERALE

General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 5156



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



LINE



LINE



3xD

HSSE

ISO 228

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSE

ISO 228

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

6.1 7.1

3xD

HSSE

ISO 228

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

3xD

HSSE

ISO 228

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 5156	Ød1 GAS	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	1/8	28	9,73	90	15	7	5,5	3	8,8
	1/4	19	13,16	100	22	11	9	3	11,8
	3/8	19	16,66	100	22	12	9	4	15,25
	1/2	14	20,96	125	25	16	12	4	19
	5/8	14	22,91	125	25	18	14,5	4	21
	3/4	14	26,44	140	25	20	16	4	24,5
	7/8	14	30,20	150	28	22	18	4	28,25
	1"	11	33,25	160	30	25	20	5	30,75
	1 1/8"	11	37,90	170	30	28	22	6	35,5
	1 1/4"	11	41,91	170	30	32	24	6	39,5
	1 1/2"	11	47,8	190	32	36	29	6	45,25
	1 3/4"	11	53,75	190	32	40	32	6	51,10
	2"	11	59,61	220	40	45	35	6	57,2

CODICE - CODE			
E25G...	E25G...V	E25G...T	E25G...XP
●	○	○	○
●	○	○	○
●	○	○	○
●	○	○	○
○	○	○	★
●	○	○	★
○	○	★	★
●	○	★	★
○	○	★	★
○	○	★	★
○	○	★	★
○	○	★	★

Confezione / Box:
1/8 G: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/4 G - 3/8 G: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

93

93

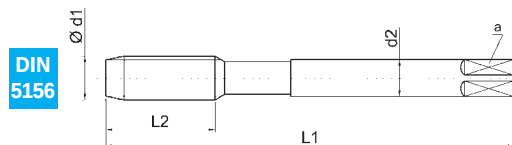
94

94

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

3xD

Materiale - *Material*

HSSV3

Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

ISO 228X

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

TXC

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

[illegible]

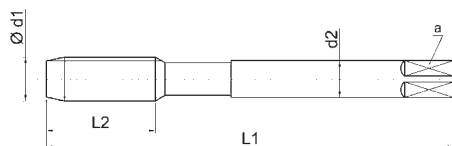
N

USO GENERALE

General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 5156



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

LINE



R15°

LINE



R15°

LINE



R15°

LINE



R15°



1,5xD

HSSE

ISO 228

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO 228

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

6.1 7.1

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO 228

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

1,5xD

HSSE

ISO228+0,05

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

DIN 5156	Ød1 GAS	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	1/8	28	9,73	90	15	7	5,5	3	8,8
	1/4	19	13,16	100	22	11	9	3	11,8
	3/8	19	16,66	100	22	12	9	3	15,25
	1/2	14	20,96	125	25	16	12	4	19
	5/8	14	22,91	125	25	18	14,5	4	21
	3/4	14	26,44	140	25	20	16	4	24,5
	7/8	14	30,20	150	28	22	18	4	28,25
	1"	11	33,25	160	30	25	20	5	30,75
	1" 1/8	11	37,90	170	30	28	22	6	35,5
	1" 1/4	11	41,91	170	30	32	24	6	39,5
	1" 1/2	11	47,8	190	32	36	29	6	45,25
	1" 3/4	11	53,75	190	32	40	32	6	51,4
	2"	11	59,61	220	40	45	35	6	57,2
	2" 1/2	11	75,18	250	50	45	35	8	72,8

CODICE - CODE			
E41G...	E41G...V	E41G...T	E41G...+0,05
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
•	○	○	○
○	○	★	★
•	○	○	○
○	○	★	○
•	○	★	○
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★

Confezione / Box:
1/8 G: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/4 G - 3/8 G: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

94

95

95

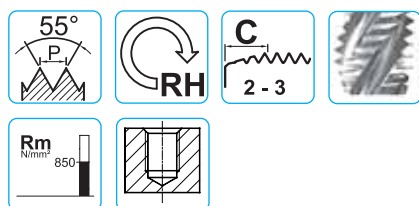
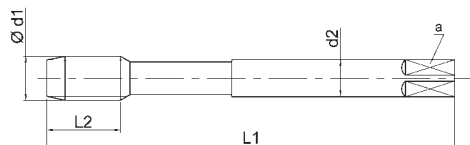
95

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

DIN
5156



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°



2,5xD	2,5xD	2,5xD	2,5xD
HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE
ISO 228	ISO 228	ISO 228	ISO 228
BR	V	TiN	XP
1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4
4.1 4.2	4.1 4.2	3.3 3.4	2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4
5.1 5.2	5.1 5.2	4.1 4.2 4.3	4.2 4.3
		5.1 5.2	5.2

DIN 5156	Ød1 GAS	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	1/8	28	9,73	90	15	7	5,5	3	8,8
	1/4	19	13,16	100	15	11	9	3	11,8
	3/8	19	16,66	100	15	12	9	4	15,25
	1/2	14	20,96	125	18	16	12	4	19
	5/8	14	22,91	125	18	18	14,5	4	21
	3/4	14	26,44	140	20	20	16	4	24,5
	7/8	14	30,20	150	20	22	18	4	28,25
	1"	11	33,25	160	24	25	20	5	30,75
	1"1/8	11	37,90	170	24	28	22	6	35,5
	1"1/4	11	41,91	170	24	32	24	6	39,5
	1"1/2	11	47,8	190	27	36	29	6	45,25
	1"3/4	11	53,75	190	27	40	32	6	51,10
	2"	11	59,61	220	32	45	35	6	57,2

CODICE - CODE			
E61G...	E61G...V	E61G...T	E61G...XP
●	○	○	○
●	○	○	○
●	○	○	○
●	○	○	○
○	★	★	★
●	○	○	○
○	○	★	★
●	○	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★
○	★	★	★

Confezione / Box:
1/8 G: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/4 G - 3/8 G: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page
● Standard
● Standard

95
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

95
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

95

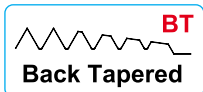
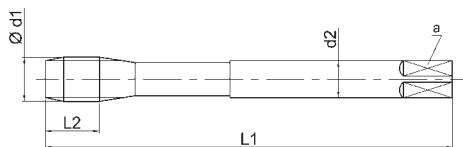
U

APPLICAZIONI UNIVERSALI $R \leq 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Universal Applications $R \leq 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 5156



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

top



3xD

PM3

ISO 228X

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.2 5.2

top



3xD

PM3

ISO 228X

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.2

top



3,5xD

PM3

ISO 228X

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.2

top



3,5xD

PM3

ISO 228X

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 5156	Ød1 GAS	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	1/8	28	9,73	90	15	7	5,5	3	8,8
	1/4	19	13,16	100	15	11	9	3	11,8
	3/8	19	16,66	100	15	12	9	4	15,25
	1/2	14	20,96	125	18	16	12	4	19
	3/4	14	26,44	140	20	20	16	4	24,5
	1"	11	33,25	160	24	25	20	5	30,75

CODICE - CODE			
K83G...U	K83G...XP	K83G...FOR-XP	K83G...FORY-XP
*	○	*	*
*	○	*	*
*	○	*	*
*	○	*	*
*	○	*	*
*	*	*	*

Confezione / Box:
1/8 G: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/4 G - 3/8 G: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard
● Standard

96

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

96

96

* Solo a richiesta
* Only on request

96

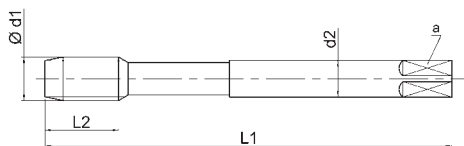
INOX

ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE

Stainless steel

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 5156



TOP



R48°



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

3,5xD

Materiale - Material

HSSV3

Tolleranza - Tolerance

ISO 228X

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

TXC

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

1.3 1.4 1.5

2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4

DIN 5156	Ød1 GAS	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
	1/8	28	9,73	90	15	7	5,5	3	8,8
	1/4	19	13,16	100	15	11	9	3	11,8
	3/8	19	16,66	100	15	12	9	4	15,25
	1/2	14	20,96	125	18	16	12	4	19
	3/4	14	26,44	140	20	20	16	4	24,5
	1"	11	33,25	160	24	25	20	5	30,75

CODICE - CODE

V83G...TXC

○

○

○

○

○

★

Confezione / Box:
6 - 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs
1/2 - 9/16: 5 pezzi / pcs
Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

96

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

ISO 228

LINE

Calibri a tampone filettati passa / non passa

Thread plug gauges go/no-go



Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

1

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

BR

[illegible]

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

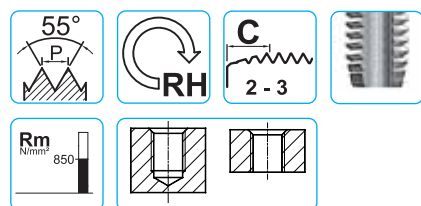
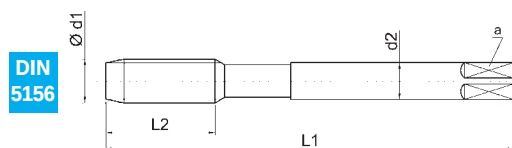
110

- Standard
- *Standard*

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- *Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list*

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ *Only on request*

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



1,5xD

HSSE

-

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

LINE



1,5xD

HSSE

-

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

DIN 5156	Ø d1 GAS	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	Icon
	1/8	28	9,73	90	15	7	5,5	3	8,6
	1/4	19	13,16	100	22	11	9	3	11,5
	3/8	19	16,66	100	22	12	9	3	15
	1/2	14	20,96	125	25	16	12	4	18,5
	3/4	14	26,44	140	25	20	16	4	24
	1"	11	33,25	160	30	25	20	5	30,25
	1 1/4"	11	41,91	170	30	32	24	6	39
	1 1/2"	11	47,8	190	32	36	29	6	45
	2"	11	59,61	220	40	45	35	6	56,5

CODICE - CODE

E21RP...

E21RP...T

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

○

★

Per accoppiamento a tenuta sul filetto.
Where pressure-tight joints are made on the threads.
Für im Gewinde dichtende Verbindungen.
Pour assemblage avec étanchéité dans le filet.
Para conexiones herméticas en la rosca.

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

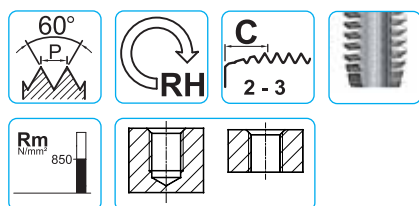
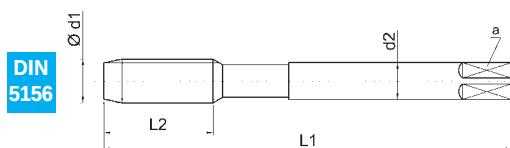
97

97

● Standard
● Standard○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

NPSM NPSF





LINE

LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

1,5xD

1,5xD

HSSE

HSSE

-

-

BR

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

8.2

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

DIN 5156	Ød1	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	F NPSM	NPSC
1/8	27	10,1	90	15	7	5,5	9,10	8,8	
1/4	18	13,404	100	22	11	9	12	11,4	
3/8	18	16,843	100	22	12	9	15,5	14,8	
1/2	14	20,949	125	25	16	12	19	18,5	
3/4	14	26,296	140	25	20	16	24,5	23,8	
1"	11,5	32,895	160	30	25	20	30,5	29,9	

CODICE - CODE

E21NPSM...

E21NPSM...T

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

Filettatura gas meccanica, ex NPS. Utilizzabile anche per NPSC.
For mechanical joints, previously NPS. Can also be used for NPSC thread.
Mechanisches Rohrgewinde, früher NPS. Auch für NPSC verwendbar.
Filetage pas du gaz mécanique, au préalable NPS. Également pour NPSC.
Rosca gas mecánica, antes NPS. También utilizable para NPSC.

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

97

97

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request



Rc-NPT-NPTF



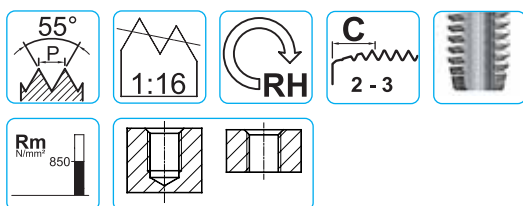
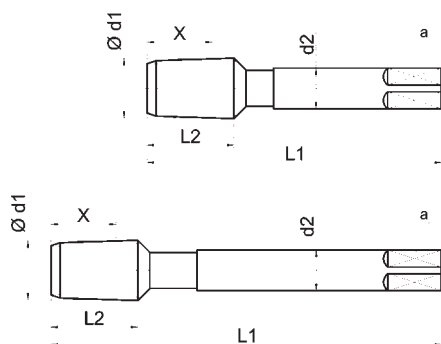
Rc NPT NPTF

Forte espansione sui mercati esteri
Great expansion in export markets

INTERNATIONAL



MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE

LINE

LINE

LINE



New



-

HSSE

-

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.3

-

HSSE

-

VS

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3 4.4 5.2 5.3

-

HSSE

-

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.3

-

HSSE

-

VS

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3 4.4 5.2 5.3

Ød1 Rc	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	X	F*
1/8	28	9,728	63	13	7	5,5	10,1	8,20
1/4	19	13,157	63	20	11	9	15,0	11
3/8	19	16,662	70	20	12	9	15,4	14,5
1/2	14	20,955	80	26	16	12	20,4	18
3/4	14	26,441	100	28	20	16	21,7	23,5
1"	11	33,249	110	34	25	20	26	29,5
1 1/4"	11	41,910	125	36	32	24	28,3	38
1 1/2"	11	47,803	140	36	36	29	28,3	44
2"	11	59,614	160	40	45	35	32,6	55,5

CODICE - CODE			
E21CRC...	E21CRC...VS		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		

Ød1 Rc	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	X	F*
1/8	28	9,728	90	13	7	5,5	10,1	8,20
1/4	19	13,157	100	20	11	9	15,0	11
3/8	19	16,662	110	20	12	9	15,4	14,5
1/2	14	20,955	125	26	16	12	20,4	18
3/4	14	26,441	140	28	20	16	21,7	23,5
1"	11	33,249	160	34	25	20	26	29,5
1 1/4"	11	41,910	160	36	32	24	28,3	38
1 1/2"	11	47,803	190	36	36	29	28,3	44
2"	11	59,614	200	40	45	35	32,6	55,5

CODICE - CODE			
E21LRC...	E21LRC...VS		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
*	*		
*	*		
*	*		

Per accoppiamento a tenuta sul filetto.
Where pressure-tight joints are made on the threads.
Für im Gewinde dichtende Verbindungen.
Pour assemblage avec étanchéité dans le filet.
Para conexiones herméticas en la rosca.

* Diametri di foratura cilindrici.
Per alesatura conica vedi tabella pag. 258

* Cilyndric hole.
For conic hole see on page 258

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

97

97

98

98

● Standard
● Standard

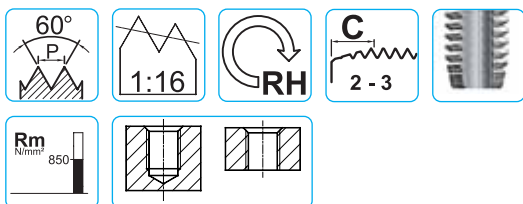
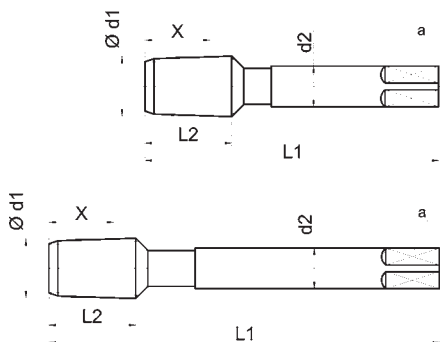
○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

N

USO GENERALE
General purpose



LINE

LINE

LINE

LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

-	-	-	-
HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE
-	-	-	-
BR	VS	BR	VS
1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4
3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3	2.1 2.2 2.3	3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3	2.1 2.2 2.3
5.3	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4	5.3	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4
	4.2 4.3 4.4 5.2 5.3		4.2 4.3 4.4 5.2 5.3

Ød1 NPT	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	X	F*
1/16	27	7,938	63	13	6	4,9	9,3	6,2
1/8	27	10,287	63	13	7	5,5	9,3	8,5
1/4	18	13,716	63	20	11	9	13,5	11
3/8	18	17,145	70	20	12	9	13,9	14,5
1/2	14	21,336	80	26	16	12	18,1	17,9
3/4	14	26,670	100	26	20	16	18,6	23,2
1"	11,5	33,401	110	32	25	20	22,3	29
1 1/4"	11,5	42,164	125	32	32	24	22,8	37,8
1 1/2"	11,5	48,260	140	32	36	29	22,8	44
2"	11,5	60,325	160	36	45	35	23,2	56

CODICE - CODE			
E21CNPT...	E21CNPT...VS		
*	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		

Ød1 NPT	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	X	F*
1/16	27	7,938	90	13	6	4,9	9,3	6,2
1/8	27	10,287	90	13	7	5,5	9,3	8,5
1/4	18	13,716	100	20	11	9	13,5	11
3/8	18	17,145	110	20	12	9	13,9	14,5
1/2	14	21,336	125	26	16	12	18,1	17,9
3/4	14	26,670	140	26	20	16	18,6	23,2
1"	11,5	33,401	160	32	25	20	22,3	29
1 1/4"	11,5	42,164	160	32	32	24	22,8	37,8
1 1/2"	11,5	48,260	190	32	36	29	22,8	44
2"	11,5	60,325	200	36	45	35	23,2	56

CODICE - CODE			
E21LNPT...	E21LNPT...VS		
		○	*
		○	*
		○	*
		○	*
		○	*
		○	*
		*	*
		*	*
		*	*

* Diametri di foratura cilindrici.
Per alesatura conica vedi tabella pag. 258

* Cilyndric hole.
For conic hole see on page 258

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

98

98

98

98

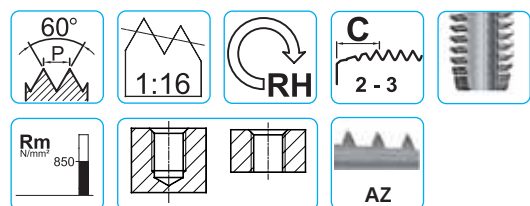
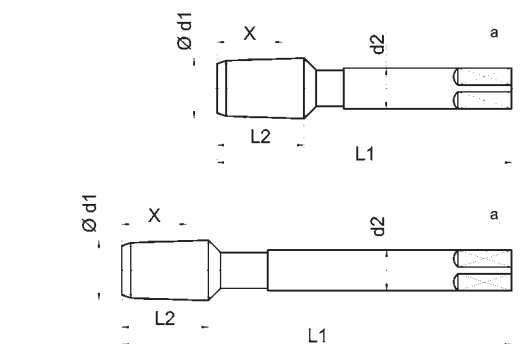
● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

N	USO GENERALE General purpose
---	---------------------------------

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth
Materiale - Material
Tolleranza - Tolerance
Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment
Numero gruppi materiali Material's groups number

LINE	LINE	LINE	LINE
-	-	-	-
HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE
-	-	-	-
BR	VS	BR	VS
1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
2.1 2.2	2.1 2.2	2.1 2.2	2.1 2.2
4.1 4.2 5.1 5.2	4.1 4.2 5.1 5.2	4.1 4.2 5.1 5.2	4.1 4.2 5.1 5.2

Ød1 NPT	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	X	F*
1/16	27	7,938	63	13	6	4,9	9,3	6,2
1/8	27	10,287	63	13	7	5,5	9,3	8,5
1/4	18	13,716	63	20	11	9	13,5	11
3/8	18	17,145	70	20	12	9	13,9	14,5
1/2	14	21,336	80	26	16	12	18,1	17,9
3/4	14	26,670	100	26	20	16	18,6	23,2
1"	11,5	33,401	110	32	25	20	22,3	29
1 1/4"	11,5	42,164	125	32	32	24	22,8	37,8
1 1/2"	11,5	48,260	140	32	36	29	22,8	44
2"	11,5	60,325	160	36	45	35	23,2	56

CODICE - CODE			
E21CNPT...AZ	E21CNPT...AZ-VS		
*	*		
*	*		
*	*		
*	*		
*	*		
*	*		
*	*		
*	*		
*	*		

Ød1 NPT	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	X	F*
1/16	27	7,938	90	13	6	4,9	9,3	6,2
1/8	27	10,287	90	13	7	5,5	9,3	8,5
1/4	18	13,716	100	20	11	9	13,5	11
3/8	18	17,145	110	20	12	9	13,9	14,5
1/2	14	21,336	125	26	16	12	18,1	17,9
3/4	14	26,670	140	26	20	16	18,6	23,2
1"	11,5	33,401	160	32	25	20	22,3	29
1 1/4"	11,5	42,164	160	32	32	24	22,8	37,8
1 1/2"	11,5	48,260	190	32	36	29	22,8	44
2"	11,5	60,325	200	36	45	35	23,2	56

CODICE - CODE			
E21LNPT...AZ	E21LNPT...AZ-VS		
*	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
*	*		
*	*		
*	*		

* Diametri di foratura cilindrici.
Per alesatura conica vedi tabella pag. 258

* Cilyndric hole.
For conic hole see on page 258

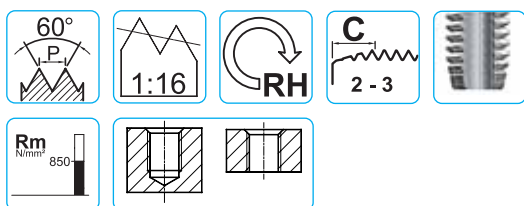
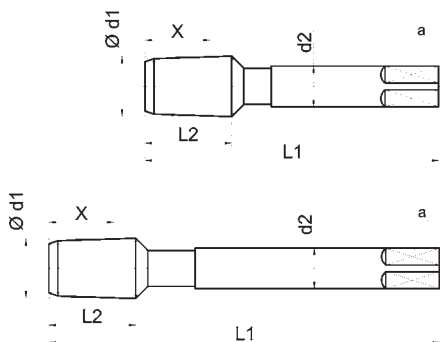
Confezione: Singola Box: Single	€ Pagina listino - Price list page	98	98	99	99
● Standard	○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino ○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list			★ Solo a richiesta ★ Only on request	

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

N

USO GENERALE

General purpose



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE

LINE

LINE

LINE

New



-

HSSE

-

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.3

-

HSSE

-

VS

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3 4.4 5.2 5.3

-

HSSE

-

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4 4.2 4.3

5.3

-

HSSE

-

VS

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3 4.4 5.2 5.3

Ød1 NPTF	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	X	F*
1/16	27	7,938	63	13	6	4,9	9,3	6,1
1/8	27	10,287	63	13	7	5,5	9,3	8,45
1/4	18	13,716	63	20	11	9	13,5	10,9
3/8	18	17,145	70	20	12	9	13,9	14,3
1/2	14	21,336	80	26	16	12	18,1	17,6
3/4	14	26,670	100	26	20	16	18,6	23,0
1"	11,5	33,401	110	32	25	20	22,3	28,75
1 1/4"	11,5	42,164	125	32	32	24	22,8	37,5
1 1/2"	11,5	48,260	140	32	36	29	22,8	43,75
2"	11,5	60,325	160	36	45	35	23,2	55,75

Ød1 NPTF	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	X	F*
1/16	27	7,938	90	13	6	4,9	9,3	6,1
1/8	27	10,287	90	13	7	5,5	9,3	8,45
1/4	18	13,716	100	20	11	9	13,5	10,9
3/8	18	17,145	110	20	12	9	13,9	14,3
1/2	14	21,336	125	26	16	12	18,1	17,6
3/4	14	26,670	140	26	20	16	18,6	23,0
1"	11,5	33,401	160	32	25	20	22,3	28,75
1 1/4"	11,5	42,164	160	32	32	24	22,8	37,5
1 1/2"	11,5	48,260	190	32	36	29	22,8	43,75
2"	11,5	60,325	200	36	45	35	23,2	55,75

CODICE - CODE

E21CNPTF...

E21CNPTF...VS

*

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

CODICE - CODE

E21LNPTF...

E21LNPTF...VS

*

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

* Diametri di foratura cilindrici.
Per alesatura conica vedi tabella pag. 258

* Cylindric hole.
For conic hole see on page 258

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

99

99

99

99

● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

LINE

Calibri filettati per filettatura conica a tre piani
 Thread gauges for tapered threads with three plans



Tolleranza - Tolerance

-

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

BR

NPT
ANSI/ASME B1.20.1

Ød1	TPI
1/8	27
1/4	18
3/8	18
1/2	14
3/4	14
1"	11,5
1"1/4	11,5
1"1/2	11,5
2"	11,5

CODICE - CODE P-NPNPT...
○
○
○
○
○
○
○
○
○

NPTF
ANSI/ASME B1.20.3

A richiesta
 On request:

Ød1	TPI
1/8	27
1/4	18
3/8	18
1/2	14
3/4	14
1"	11,5
1"1/4	11,5
1"1/2	11,5
2"	11,5

CODICE - CODE P-NPNPTF...
★
★
★
★
★
★
★
★
★

Confezione: Singola
 Box: Single

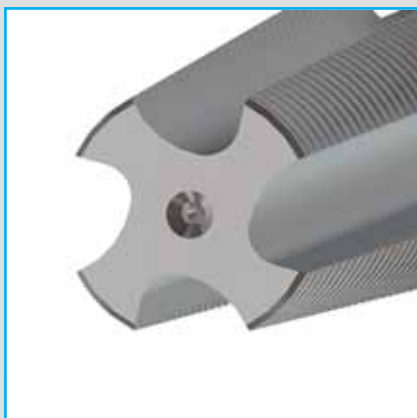
€ Pagina listino - Price list page

110

● Standard
 ● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
 ○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
 ★ Only on request



BSW-PG-Tr-Rd



BSW PG Tr Rd

Qualità certificata... ma non solo dal Certificatore
Certified quality... but not only by the certifier

QUALITY

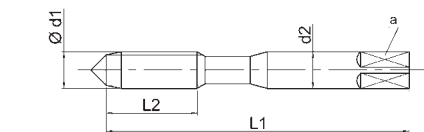
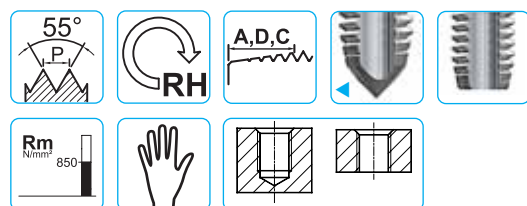
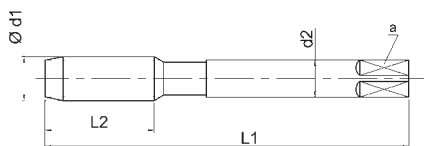


MASCHI A MANO HAND TAPS

N

USO GENERALE

General purpose

~DIN
352~DIN
352

LINE

LINE

LINE

LINE

A
5-6D
4-5C
2-3

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

2xD

HSS

-

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4

5.1 5.2 5.3

2xD

HSS

-

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4

5.1 5.2 5.3

2xD

HSS

med.

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4

5.1 5.2 5.3

2xD

HSS

med.

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4

5.1 5.2 5.3

~DIN 352	Ød1 BSW	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
1/8	40	3,175	40	9	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
3/16	24	4,762	50	13	6	4,9	3	3,6	
1/4	20	6,350	56	15	6	4,9	3	5	
5/16	18	7,938	63	19	6	4,9	3	6,5	
3/8	16	9,525	70	22	7	5,5	3	7,9	
7/16	14	11,113	70	22	8	6,2	3	9,2	
1/2	12	12,700	75	28	9	7	3	10,5	
9/16	12	14,288	80	30	11	9	4	12	
5/8	11	15,876	80	30	12	9	4	13,4	
3/4	10	19,051	95	34	14	11	4	16,4	
7/8	9	22,226	100	34	18	14,5	4	19,25	
1"	8	25,401	110	38	18	14,5	4	22	
1" 1/8	7	28,576	125	45	22	18	4	24,75	
1" 1/4	7	31,751	125	45	22	18	4	27,5	
1" 1/2	6	38,101	150	55	28	22	4	33,5	

CODICE - CODE

01W...

02W...

03W...

00W...

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

*

*

○

○

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

100

100

100

100

● Standard
● Standard○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

N

USO GENERALE

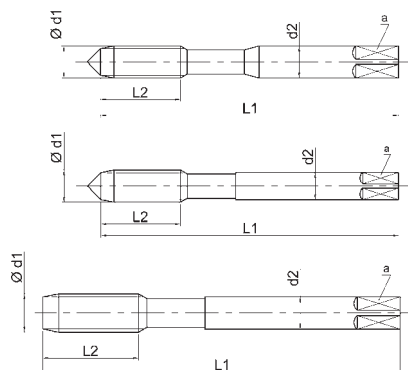
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

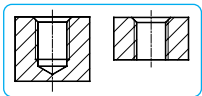
DIN 376

DIN 376



LINE

LINE



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

1,5xD

1,5xD

HSSE

HSSE

med.

med.

BR

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

8.2

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

DIN 371	Ød1 BSW	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
1/8	40	3,175	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
3/16	24	4,762	70	13	6	4,9	3	3,6	
1/4	20	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5	
5/16	18	7,938	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,5	
3/8	16	9,525	100	20	10	8	3	7,9	

CODICE - CODE			
E20W...	E20W...T		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		

DIN 376	Ød1 BSW	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
5/16	18	7,938	90	18	6	4,9	3	6,5	
3/8	16	9,525	100	20	7	5,5	3	7,9	
7/16	14	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	3	9,2	
1/2	12	12,700	110	25	9	7	3	10,5	
9/16	12	14,288	110	28	11	9	3	12	
5/8	11	15,876	110	28	12	9	3	13,4	
3/4	10	19,051	125	32	14	11	4	16,4	
7/8	9	22,226	140	32	18	14,5	4	19,25	
1"	8	25,401	160	36	18	14,5	4	22	
1" 1/8	7	28,576	180	46	22	18	4	24,75	
1" 1/4	7	31,751	180	46	22	18	4	27,5	
1" 3/8	6	34,926	200	50	28	22	4	30,5	
1" 1/2	6	38,101	200	50	32	24	4	33,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E21W...	E21W...T		
*	*		
*	*		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		
○	○		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		
○	*		

Confezione / Box:

1/8 – 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs

1/2 – 5/8: 5 pezzi / pcs

Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

101

101

● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

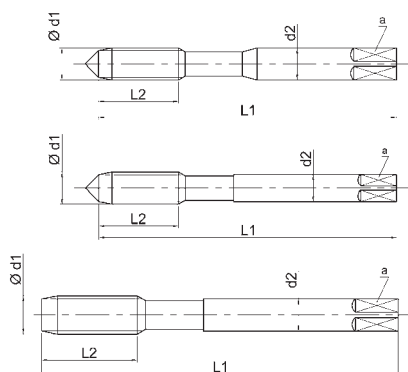
★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 376

DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

 Numero gruppi materiali
 Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



LINE



LINE



3xD	3xD	3xD	3xD
HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE
med.	med.	med.	med.
BR	V	TiN	XP
1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4
4.1 4.2	4.1 4.2	3.3 3.4	2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4
5.1 5.2	5.1 5.2	4.1 4.2 4.3	4.2 4.3
	6.1 7.1	5.1 5.2	5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 BSW	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
1/8	40	3,175	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
3/16	24	4,762	70	13	6	4,9	3	3,6	
1/4	20	6,350	80	16	7	5,5	3	5	
5/16	18	7,938	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,5	
3/8	16	9,525	100	20	10	8	3	7,9	

CODICE - CODE			
E24W...	E24W...V	E24W...T	E24W...XP
○	○	★	★
○	○	★	★
○	○	★	★
○	○	★	★
○	○	★	★

DIN 376	Ød1 BSW	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
5/16	18	7,938	90	18	6	4,9	3	6,5	
3/8	16	9,525	100	20	7	5,5	3	7,9	
7/16	14	11,113	100	20	8	6,2	3	9,2	
1/2	12	12,700	110	25	9	7	3	10,5	
9/16	12	14,288	110	28	11	9	3	12	
5/8	11	15,876	110	28	12	9	3	13,4	
3/4	10	19,051	125	32	14	11	4	16,4	
7/8	9	22,226	140	32	18	14,5	4	19,25	
1"	8	25,401	160	36	18	14,5	4	22	
1"1/8	7	28,576	180	46	22	18	4	24,75	
1"1/4	7	31,751	180	46	22	18	4	27,5	
1"3/8	6	34,926	200	50	28	22	4	30,5	
1"1/2	6	38,101	200	50	32	24	4	33,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E25W...	E25W...V	E25W...T	E25W...XP
★	★	★	★
★	★	★	★
○	○	★	★
○	○	★	★
○	○	★	★
○	○	★	★
○	○	★	★
○	○	★	★
○	○	★	★
★	★	★	★
★	★	★	★
★	★	★	★
★	★	★	★

 Confezione / Box:
 1/8 – 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs
 1/2 – 5/8: 5 pezzi / pcs
 Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

 ● Standard
 ● Standard

101

 ○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
 ○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

101

101

 ★ Solo a richiesta
 ★ Only on request

101

N

USO GENERALE

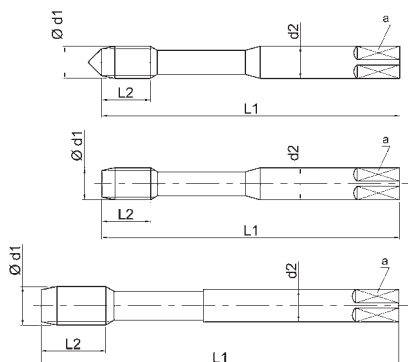
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

DIN 371

DIN 371

DIN 376



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali

Material's groups number

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°



2,5xD

HSSE

med.

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

med.

V

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

med.

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.3 3.4

4.1 4.2 4.3

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

med.

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

DIN 371	Ød1 BSW	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
1/8	40	3,175	56	5	3,5	2,7	3	2,5	
3/16	24	4,762	70	8	6	4,9	3	3,6	
1/4	20	6,350	80	10	7	5,5	3	5	
5/16	18	7,938	90	13	8	6,2	3	6,5	
3/8	16	9,525	100	15	10	8	3	7,9	

CODICE - CODE			
E60W...	E60W...V	E60W...T	E60W...XP
○	○	*	*
○	○	*	*
○	○	*	*
○	○	*	*
○	○	*	*

DIN 376	Ød1 BSW	P TPI	Ø mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
5/16	18	7,938	90	13	6	4,9	3	6,5	
3/8	16	9,525	100	15	7	5,5	3	7,9	
7/16	14	11,113	100	15	8	6,2	3	9,2	
1/2	12	12,700	110	18	9	7	3	10,5	
9/16	12	14,288	110	20	11	9	3	12	
5/8	11	15,876	110	20	12	9	3	13,4	
3/4	10	19,051	125	25	14	11	4	16,4	
7/8	9	22,226	140	25	18	14,5	4	19,25	
1"	8	25,401	160	30	18	14,5	4	22	
1" 1/8	7	28,576	180	35	22	18	4	24,75	
1" 1/4	7	31,751	180	35	22	18	4	27,5	
1" 3/8	6	34,926	200	40	28	22	4	30,5	
1" 1/2	6	38,101	200	40	32	24	4	33,5	

CODICE - CODE			
E61W...	E61W...V	E61W...T	E61W...XP
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
○	○	*	*
○	○	*	*
○	○	*	*
○	○	*	*
○	○	*	*
○	○	*	*
○	○	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*

Confezione / Box:

1/8 – 7/16: 10 pezzi / pcs

1/2 – 5/8: 5 pezzi / pcs

Oltre / up: singoli / single pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard

● Standard

102

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino

○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

102

102

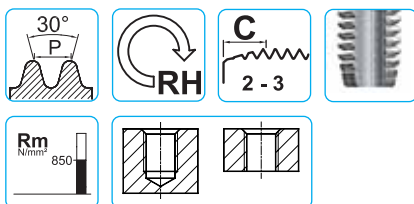
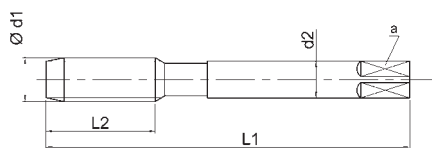
* Solo a richiesta

* Only on request

102

MASCHI A FILETTATURA TONDA ROUND THREAD TAPS

N

USO GENERALE
General purpose

LINE

New



LINE

New



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

1xD

HSSE

7H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

1xD

HSSE

7H

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3 4.4

5.2 5.3

Ød1 Rd	P TPI	L	L ₁	d ₂ h9	a ₂ h12	Z	
8	10	70	22	8	6,2	3	6
9	10	70	22	8	6,2	3	7
10	10	70	22	8	6,2	3	8
11	10	70	22	8	6,2	3	9
12	10	75	25	9	7	3	10
14	8	80	26	11	9	3	11,5
16	8	80	27	12	9	3	13,5
18	8	95	32	14	11	4	15,5
20	8	95	32	16	12	4	17,5
22	8	100	32	18	14,5	4	19,5
24	8	110	36	18	14,5	4	21,5
26	8	110	36	20	16	4	23,5
28	8	125	34	22	18	4	25,5
30	8	125	34	22	18	4	27,5

Altri diametri disponibili a richiesta.
Other diameters available on request.

A richiesta:
Filettatura tonda per il settore minerario DIN 20400
Filettatura tonda per il settore del trasporto su rotaia DIN 264

On request:
Round thread for mining industries DIN 20400
Round thread for rail vehicles DIN 264

CODICE - CODE

E21Rd...

E21Rd...T

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

ISO529-EG M-KOMBI



ISO529 EGM KOMBI

Il prezzo è importante... e lo sappiamo!
The price is important... and we know it!

BALANCE

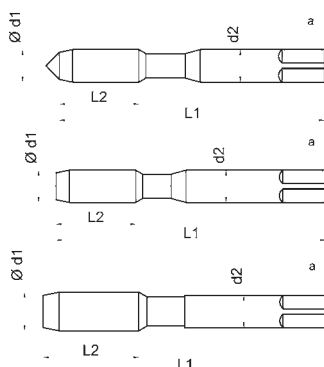


MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

ISO
529

ISO
529

ISO
529



LINE

TOP



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Al Si>10%,
Ottone / Brass
Bronzo / and Bronze
a truciolo corto / with short chip

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

3XD	3xD
HSSE	PM3
6HX	6HX
NS	TXC
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5	1.5 1.6
4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 5.3	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5
8.2 10.1	4.4 5.3 5.4
	8.2 8.3 10.1

ISO 529	Ød1 M	P mm	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	48	11	3,15	2,5	3	2,5	
4	0,7	53	13	4	3,15	3	3,3	
5	0,8	58	16	5	4	3	4,2	
6	1	66	19	6,3	5	3	5	
6	1	66	19	6,3	5	4	5	
8	1,25	72	22	8	6,3	4	6,8	
10	1,5	80	24	10	8	4	8,5	
12	1,75	89	29	9	7,1	4	10,30	
14	2	95	30	11,2	9	4	12	
16	2	102	32	12,5	10	4	14	
18	2,5	112	37	14	11,20	4	15,5	
20	2,5	112	37	14	11,20	4	17,5	

CODICE - CODE

529E26M...NS

*529K26M...TXC

*

*

*

*

o

*

o

-

-

*

o

*

o

*

o

*

o

*

*

-

*

-

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M312 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

104

104

● Standard
● Standard

o Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
o Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request



Filettatura metrica ISO passo grosso DIN 13

ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13

Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13 – Maschinengewindebohrer

Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13 – Tarauds machine

Rosca ISO métrica regular DIN 13 – Machos de roscar a máquina



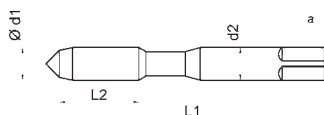
N

USO GENERALE

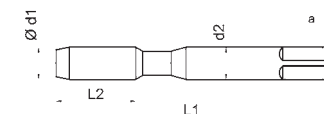
General purpose

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS

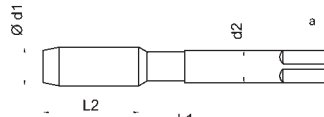
ISO 529



ISO 529



ISO 529



LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

LINE



R40°

Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

4.1 4.2

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4

4.2 4.3

5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

BR

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

5.1 5.2

2,5xD

HSSE

ISO2/6H

XP

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4

2.1 2.2

5.2

DIN 529	Ød1 M	P mm	L1	L2	d2 h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	48	11	3,15	2,5	3	2,5	
4	0,7	53	13	4	3,15	3	3,3	
5	0,8	58	16	5	4	3	4,2	
6	1	66	19	6,3	5	3	5	
8	1,25	72	22	8	6,3	3	6,8	
10	1,5	80	24	10	8	3	8,5	
12	1,75	89	29	9	7,1	3	10,30	
14	2	95	30	11,2	9	3	12	
16	2	102	32	12,5	10	4	14	
18	2,5	112	37	14	11,20	4	15,5	
20	2,5	112	37	14	11,20	4	17,5	
3	0,5	48	5	3,15	2,5	3	2,5	
4	0,7	53	7	4	3,15	3	3,3	
5	0,8	58	8	5	4	3	4,2	
6	1	66	10	6,3	5	3	5	
8	1,25	72	13	8	6,3	3	6,8	
10	1,5	80	15	10	8	3	8,5	
12	1,75	89	18	9	7,1	3	10,30	
14	2	95	20	11,2	9	3	12	
16	2	102	20	12,5	10	4	14	
18	2,5	112	25	14	11,20	4	15,5	
20	2,5	112	25	14	11,20	4	17,5	

CODICE - CODE

529E60M...

529E60M...XP

*

*

*

*

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

o

*

*

*

*

529E80M...

529E80M...XP

-

-

*

*

-

-

*

*

-

-

o

o

-

-

o

o

-

-

o

o

-

-

o

o

-

-

o

o

-

-

o

o

-

-

*

*

-

-

*

*

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs

M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

● Standard

● Standard

105

o Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino

o Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

105

105

★ Solo a richiesta

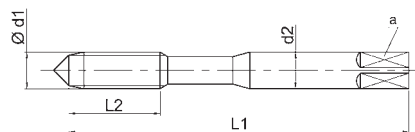
★ Only on request

105

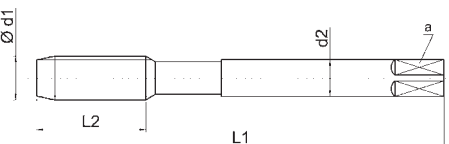
EG M



DIN 40435



DIN 40435



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth

Materiale - Material

Tolleranza - Tolerance

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
Material's groups number

LINE



LINE



1,5XD

1,5xD

HSSE

HSSE

6H mod

6H mod

BR

TiN

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.4

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

4.2 4.3 5.2 5.3

8.2

8.2

DIN 40435	EG M	P mm	Ød1	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	3,65	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,15	
4	0,7	4,91	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,20	
5	0,8	6,04	80	16	6	4,9	3	5,25	
6	1	7,3	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,30	
8	1,25	9,624	100	20	10	8	3	8,40	

CODICE - CODE	
E20EGM...	E20EGM...T
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○

DIN 40435	EG M	P mm	Ød1	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
10	1,5	11,948	100	22	9	7	3	10,5	
12	1,75	14,274	110	28	11	9	3	12,5	
14	2	16,598	110	28	12	9	3	14,5	
16	2	18,598	125	33	14	11	4	16,5	
18	2,5	21,248	140	33	18	14,5	4	18,75	
20	2,5	23,248	160	39	18	14,5	4	20,75	

CODICE - CODE	
E21EGM...	E21EGM...T
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○

Confezione / Box:

M3 – M10: 10 pezzi / pcs
M12 – M16: 5 pezzi / pcs

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

105

105

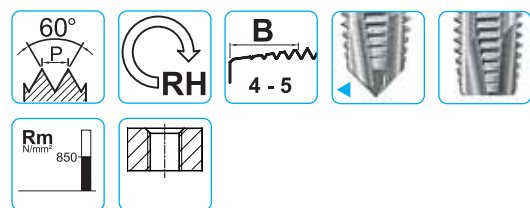
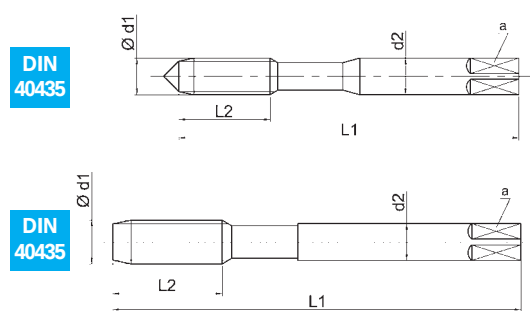
● Standard
● Standard

○ Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
○ Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list

★ Solo a richiesta
★ Only on request

N	USO GENERALE General purpose
---	---------------------------------

MASCHI A MACCHINA MACHINE TAPS



Profondità di filettatura - Thread depth
 Materiale - Material
 Tolleranza - Tolerance
 Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

Numero gruppi materiali
 Material's groups number

DIN 40435	EG M	P mm	Ød1	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
3	0,5	3,65	63	13	4,5	3,4	3	3,15	
4	0,7	4,91	70	13	6	4,9	3	4,20	
5	0,8	6,04	80	16	6	4,9	3	5,25	
6	1	7,3	90	18	8	6,2	3	6,30	
8	1,25	9,624	100	20	10	8	3	8,40	



3xD	3xD
HSSE	HSSE
6H mod	6H mod
BR	XP
1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4
4.1 4.2	2.1 2.2 3.3 3.4
5.1 5.2	4.2 4.3
	5.2

CODICE - CODE	
E24EGM...	E24EGM...XP
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○

DIN 40435	EG M	P mm	Ød1	L ₁	L ₂	d ₂ h9	a h12	Z	
10	1,5	11,948	100	22	9	7	3	10,5	
12	1,75	14,274	110	28	11	9	3	12,5	
14	2	16,598	110	28	12	9	3	14,5	
16	2	18,598	125	33	14	11	4	16,5	
18	2,5	21,248	140	33	18	14,5	4	18,75	
20	2,5	23,248	160	39	18	14,5	4	20,75	

CODICE - CODE	
E25EGM...	E25EGM...XP
○	○
○	○
○	○
○	○
★	★
★	★

KOMBI





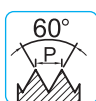
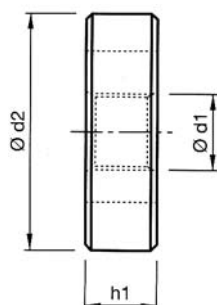
Alla data prevista il corriere consegna!
Goods are delivered punctually on the given date

ON TIME



FILIERE TONDE IMBOCCO CORRETTO *ROUND SPLIT DIES WITH SPIRAL POINTED*

DIN - EN 22568



Materiale - *Material*

Imbocco - Chamfer

Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

LINE



LINE



Filettatura sinistra - LH
Left hand

LINE



Inox
Stainless Steel

Materiale - Material	HSS	HSS	HSSE
Imbocco - Chamfer	1,75 x P	1,75 x P	1,75 x P
Tolleranza - Tolerance	ISO / 6g	ISO / 6g	ISO / 6g
Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment	BR	BR	BR

Ød ₁ M	P mm	Ød ₂	h ₁	CODICE - CODE		
				100-99M...	100S99M...	100E99XM...
2	0,4	16	5	○	-	-
2,2	0,45	16	5	○	-	-
2,3	0,4	16	5	○	-	-
2,5	0,45	16	5	○	-	-
2,6	0,45	16	5	○	-	-
3	0,5	20	5	○	○	○
3,5	0,6	20	5	○	-	-
4	0,7	20	5	○	○	○
4,5	0,75	20	7	○	-	-
5	0,8	20	7	○	○	○
6	1	20	7	○	○	○
7	1	25	9	○	○	-
8	1,25	25	9	○	○	○
9	1,25	25	9	○	○	-
10	1,5	30	11	○	○	○
11	1,5	30	11	○	○	-
12	1,75	38	14	○	○	○
14	2	38	14	○	○	○
16	2	45	18	○	○	○
18	2,5	45	18	○	○	○
20	2,5	45	18	○	○	○
22	2,5	55	22	○	○	○
24	3	55	22	○	○	○
27	3	65	25	○	○	○
30	3,5	65	25	○	○	○
33	3,5	65	25	○	○	○
36	4	65	25	○	○	○
39	4	75	30	○	○	○
42	4,5	75	30	○	○	○
45	4,5	90	36	○	○	○
48	5	90	36	○	○	○
52	5	90	36	○	○	○

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

111

111

111

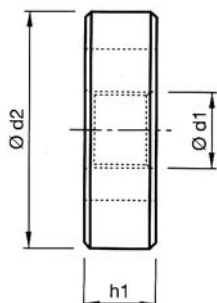
- Standard
- *Standard*

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- *Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list*

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ *Only on request*

FILIERE TONDE IMBOCCO CORRETTO *ROUND SPLIT DIES WITH SPIRAL POINTED*

DIN - EN 22568



Materiale - *Material*

Imbocco - Chamfer

Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

LINE



LINE



LINE



Filettatura sinistra - LH
Left hand

Inox
Stainless Steel

HSS

HSS

HSSE

1,75 x P

 $1,75 \times P$

1,75 x P

ISO / 6q

ISO / 6q

ISO / 6q

BR

BR

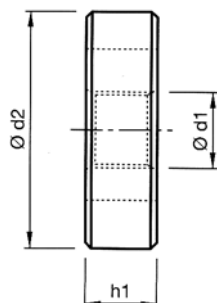
BR

Ød ₁ MF	P mm	Ød ₂	h ₁
2	0,25	16	5
2,2	0,25	16	5
2,5	0,35	16	5
3	0,35	20	5
4	0,5	20	5
5	0,5	20	5
6	0,75	20	7
7	0,75	25	9
8	0,75	25	9
8	1	25	9
9	0,75	25	9
9	1	25	9
10	0,75	30	11
10	1	30	11
10	1,25	30	11
11	1	30	10
12	1	38	10
12	1,25	38	10
12	1,5	38	10
13	1	38	10
13	1,5	38	10
14	1	38	10
14	1,25	38	10
14	1,5	38	10
15	1	38	10
15	1,5	38	10
16	1	45	14
16	1,25	45	14
16	1,5	45	14
18	1	45	14
18	1,5	45	14

110-99M...	CODICE - CODE 110S99M...	110E99XM...
○	★	-
○	★	-
○	★	-
○	★	★
○	○	○
○	○	○
○	○	○
○	○	★
○	○	★
○	○	○
○	○	★
○	○	★
○	○	○
○	○	○
○	○	★
○	○	★
○	○	○
○	○	○
○	○	○
○	○	○
○	★	★
○	★	★
○	○	○
○	○	○
○	○	○
○	○	○
○	○	★
○	○	★
○	○	○
○	○	★
○	○	○
○	○	○
○	○	○
○	○	○
	Segue diametri Diameters, to be continued	Pag. 238-239

FILIERE TONDE IMBOCCO CORRETTO *ROUND SPLIT DIES WITH SPIRAL POINTED*

DIN - EN 22568



Materiale - *Material*

Imbocco - Chamfer

Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

LINE



LINE



Filettatura sinistra - LH
Left hand

LINE



Inox
Stainless Steel

HSS

1,75 x P

ISO / 6g

BR

HSS

1,75 x P

ISO / 6g

BR

HSSE

1,75 x P

ISO / 6g

BR

$\varnothing d_1$ MF	P mm	$\varnothing d_2$	h_1
18	2	45	14
20	1	45	14
20	1,5	45	14
20	2	45	14
22	1	55	16
22	1,5	55	16
22	2	55	16
24	1	55	16
24	1,5	55	16
24	2	55	16
25	1	55	16
25	1,5	55	16
25	2	55	16
26	1	55	16
26	1,5	55	16
26	2	55	16
27	1	65	18
27	1,5	65	18
27	2	65	18
28	1	65	18
28	1,5	65	18
28	2	65	18
30	1	65	18
30	1,5	65	18
30	2	65	18
32	1	65	18
32	1,5	65	18
32	2	65	18
33	1	65	18
33	1,5	65	18
33	2	65	18

[illegible]

Segue diametri
Diameters. to be continued

Pag. 239

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

112

113

113

- Standard
- *Standard*

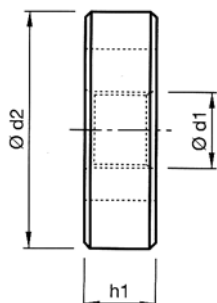
- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- *Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list*

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ *Only on request*

FILIERE TONDE IMBOCCO CORRETTO *ROUND SPLIT DIES WITH SPIRAL POINTED*

DIN - EN 22568

LINE



Materiale - *Material*

HSS

Imbocco - Chamfer

1,75 x P

Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

ISO / 6g

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

BR

$\varnothing d_1$ MF	P mm	$\varnothing d_2$	h_1
34	1	65	18
34	1,5	65	18
35	1	65	18
35	1,5	65	18
35	2	65	18
36	1,5	65	18
36	2	65	18
36	3	65	25
38	1	75	20
38	1,5	75	20
38	2	75	20
39	1,5	75	20
39	2	75	20
39	3	75	30
40	1,5	75	20
40	2	75	20
40	3	75	30
42	1,5	75	20
42	2	75	20
42	3	75	30
45	1,5	90	22
45	2	90	22
45	3	90	36
48	1,5	90	22
48	2	90	22
48	3	90	36
50	1,5	90	22
50	2	90	22
50	3	90	36
52	1,5	90	22
52	2	90	22
52	3	90	36

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

112

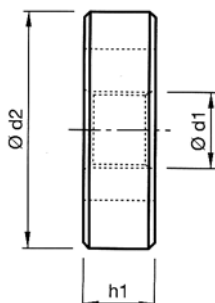
- Standard
- *Standard*

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- *Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list*

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ *Only on request*

FILIERE TONDE IMBOCCO CORRETTO *ROUND SPLIT DIES WITH SPIRAL POINTED*

DIN - EN 22568



LINE

LINE



Filettatura sinistra - LH
Left hand

Material - *Material*

HSS

HSS

Imbocco - Chamfer

1,75 x P

 $1,75 \times P$

Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

2A

2A

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

BR

BR

[illegible]

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

114

114

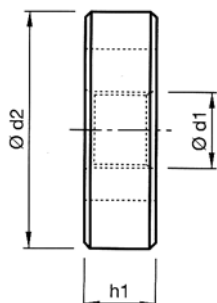
- Standard
- *Standard*

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- *Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list*

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ *Only on request*

FILIERE TONDE IMBOCCO CORRETTO *ROUND SPLIT DIES WITH SPIRAL POINTED*

DIN - EN 24230



Materiale - *Material*

HSS

Imbocco - Chamfer

1,75 x P

Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

—

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

BR

[illegible]

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

115

- Standard
- *Standard*

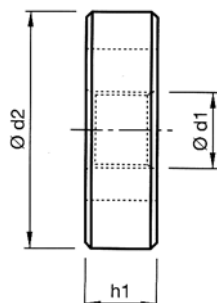
- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- *Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list*

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ *Only on request*

FILIERE TONDE IMBOCCO CORRETTO *ROUND SPLIT DIES WITH SPIRAL POINTED*

DIN - EN 22568

LINE



Materiale - *Material*

HSS

Imbocco - Chamfer

 $1,75 \times P$

Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

—

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

BR

$\varnothing d_1$ * NPT	TPI	$\varnothing d_2$	h_1
1/16	27	25	10
1/8	27	38	10
1/8	27	30	10
1/4	18	38	15
3/8	18	45	15,3
1/2	14	45	20
3/4	14	65	20,2
3/4	14	55	20,2
1"	11,5	65	25
1" 1/4	11,5	75	25,6
1" 1/2	11,5	90	26
2"	11,5	105	26,9

*ANSI/ASME B1.20.1

$\varnothing d_1$ * NPTF	TPI	$\varnothing d_2$	h_1
1/16	27	25	11
1/8	27	38	10
1/4	18	38	15
3/8	18	45	15
1/2	14	45	20
3/4	14	65	20,2
3/4	14	55	20,2
1"	11,5	65	25

*ANSI/ASME B1.20.3

420-99NPT...		CODICE - CODE	
★			
○			
★			
○			
○			
○			
○			
★			
○			
○			
○			
○			

430-99NPTF...		CODICE - CODE	
★			
○			
○			
○			
○			
○			
○			
★			
○			

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

115

- Standard
- *Standard*

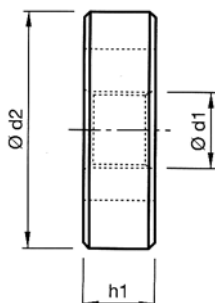
- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- *Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list*

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ *Only on request*

FILIERE TONDE IMBOCCO CORRETTO *ROUND SPLIT DIES WITH SPIRAL POINTED*

DIN - EN 22568

LINE



Materiale - *Material*

HSS

Imbocco - Chamfer

 $1,75 \times P$

Tolleranza - *Tolerance*

—

Trattamento superficiale - Surface treatment

BR

$\varnothing d_1$ PG	TPI	$\varnothing d_2$	h_1
7	20	38	14
9	18	38	14
11	18	45	14
13,5	18	45	14
16	18	55	16
21	16	65	18
29	16	65	18
36	16	90	22
42	16	105	22
48	16	105	22

Confezione: Singola
Box: Single

€ Pagina listino - Price list page

116

- Standard
- *Standard*

- Disponibilità da richiedere, prezzo a listino
- *Lead time on enquiry, standard price-list*

- ★ Solo a richiesta
- ★ *Only on request*



Il cliente UFS non è mai lasciato solo
UFS customers are never left alone

ASSISTANCE



L'AZIENDA E I SUOI PRODOTTI

Materiali impiegati

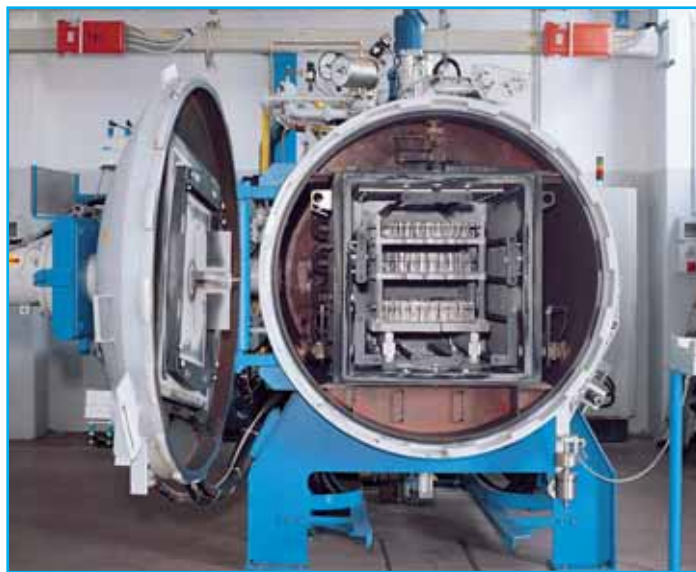
Used material

La resa di un utensile è determinata da un insieme di fattori, ma alla base di tutto vi è il materiale con cui è stato costruito l'utensile stesso. La UFS si avvale dei migliori acciai super rapidi ad alto contenuto di cobalto (5% ed oltre, oppure ad alta percentuale di Vanadio) e di acciai da polveri sinterizzate (PM, PM1, PM3 con alte % di Co e Co + Vanadio). Questi ultimi presentano una struttura molto più omogenea, con distribuzione finissima dei carburi, con corrispondente minor pericolo di scheggiatura, minor usura e ottime prestazioni sui materiali ad alta resistenza.

- Acciaio HSSE con 5% di Cobalto impiegato per materiali da lavorare con $R < 850 \text{ N/mm}^2$
- Acciaio HSSP con più alta percentuale di Cobalto impiegato per materiali da lavorare con $R < 1000 \text{ N/mm}^2$
- Acciaio HSSV3 con alta percentuale di Vanadio impiegato per INOX
- Acciai PM sinterizzati ad alto contenuto di Cobalto e Vanadio impiegato per materiali da lavorare con $R > 1000 \text{ N/mm}^2$

The tool yield is determined by several factors, but most fundamental is the material. UFS uses the best high speed steels of high cobalt content (5% and over, or a high percentage of vanadium) and steels made from sintered powders (PM, PM1, PM3 high % of Co and Co + Va). This materials show a more homogeneous structure, with low carbide content, and with a correspondingly reduced risk of splintering, less wear and better performance on materials of high resistance.

- HSSE steel with 5% of Cobalt used for materials to work with $R < 850 \text{ N/mm}^2$
- HSSP steels with higher Cobalt percentage (or vanadium) used for materials to work with $R < 1000 \text{ N/mm}^2$
- HSSV3 steel with high percentage of Vanadium, for Inox
- Sintered PM steels of a high cobalt and vanadium content used for materials to work with $R > 1000 \text{ N/mm}^2$



Trattamenti termici

Heat Treatments

Il trattamento termico è un fattore determinante per la resa dell'utensile e consiste in: **preriscaldi - tempra - rinvenimenti**. I preriscaldi sono graduali e la tempra è assistita da accuratissimi controlli della temperatura e dei tempi di austenitizzazione. Seguono 4-5 rinvenimenti per la trasformazione completa della struttura. Il controllo del grano austenitico avviene dopo l'austenitizzazione ed il controllo della durezza e della struttura dopo ogni singolo rinvenimento. Il trattamento termico viene eseguito in forni "sottovuoto" che garantiscono una tempra di alta qualità.

*Heat treatment is a conclusive factor for the yield of the tool and consists of **preheating - hardening - tempering**. The preheating is gradual and the tempering is assisted by very accurate controls of the temperature and the times of austenitisation. Then 4-5 recoveries follow for the complete transformation of the structure. The check of the austenitic grain occurs after the austenitisation and the hardness and the structure check after each recovery. Heat treatment are performed in vacuum ovens, which guarantee high quality tempering*

Qualità dei prodotti Products' quality

I nostri controlli si basano da sempre su analisi metallografiche e dimensionali. Con la nuova realtà definita UFS Technology il prodotto, a campione, viene sottoposto a test di durata e a miglioramenti, specie per prodotti studiati su materiali particolari, a richiesta della Clientela.

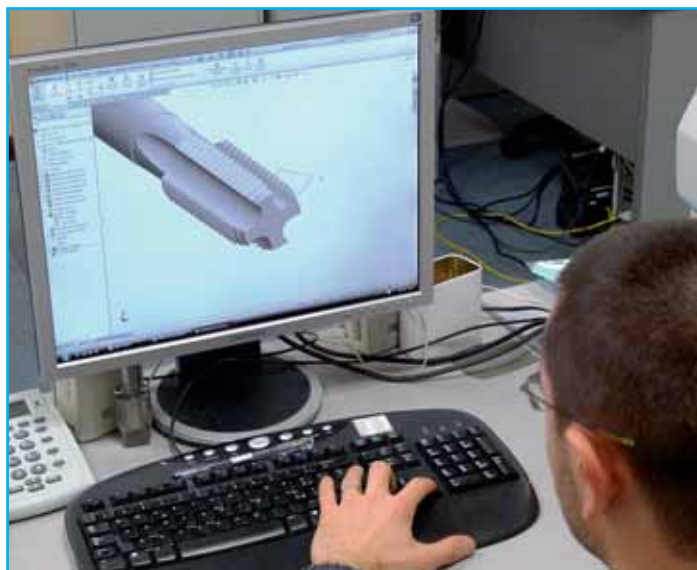
Il personale dedicato lavora a tempo pieno sia sull'avanzamento prodotto UFS sia nella definizione delle nuove forme di utensili adatti a materiali nuovi o di dichiarato interesse in Progetti di Ricerca Europei, in collaborazione con il Politecnico di Torino - Facoltà di Scienza dei Materiali - e di altre simili ed importanti Facoltà Europee, tra cui Aachen e Bilbao.

Questo ci dà modo di sperimentare materiali di indubbia difficoltà, come le leghe ceramiche, ghise particolari, leghe aeronautiche e spaziali, per citarne alcune; i processi migliorativi definiti su tali materiali ci aiutano ad innalzare il livello qualitativo della normale produzione standard.

Our checks have always been based on metallographic and dimensional tests. Thanks to the new UFS Technology, the sample product subjected is tested for durability and improved, especially with products designed using special materials at the customer's request.

The staff appointed to these operations work full time both in UFS product improvement and in defining new tool shapes suitable for new materials or materials required for European Research Projects, together with Polytechnic University of Turin, Faculty of Materials Science as well as other important European Universities, including Aachen and Bilbao.

This allows us to test undoubtedly difficult materials, like ceramic alloys, special cast iron, aeronautical and space alloys, among others; the improvement processes established for these materials help us to raise the quality level of the standard production.



Obiettivi Purposes

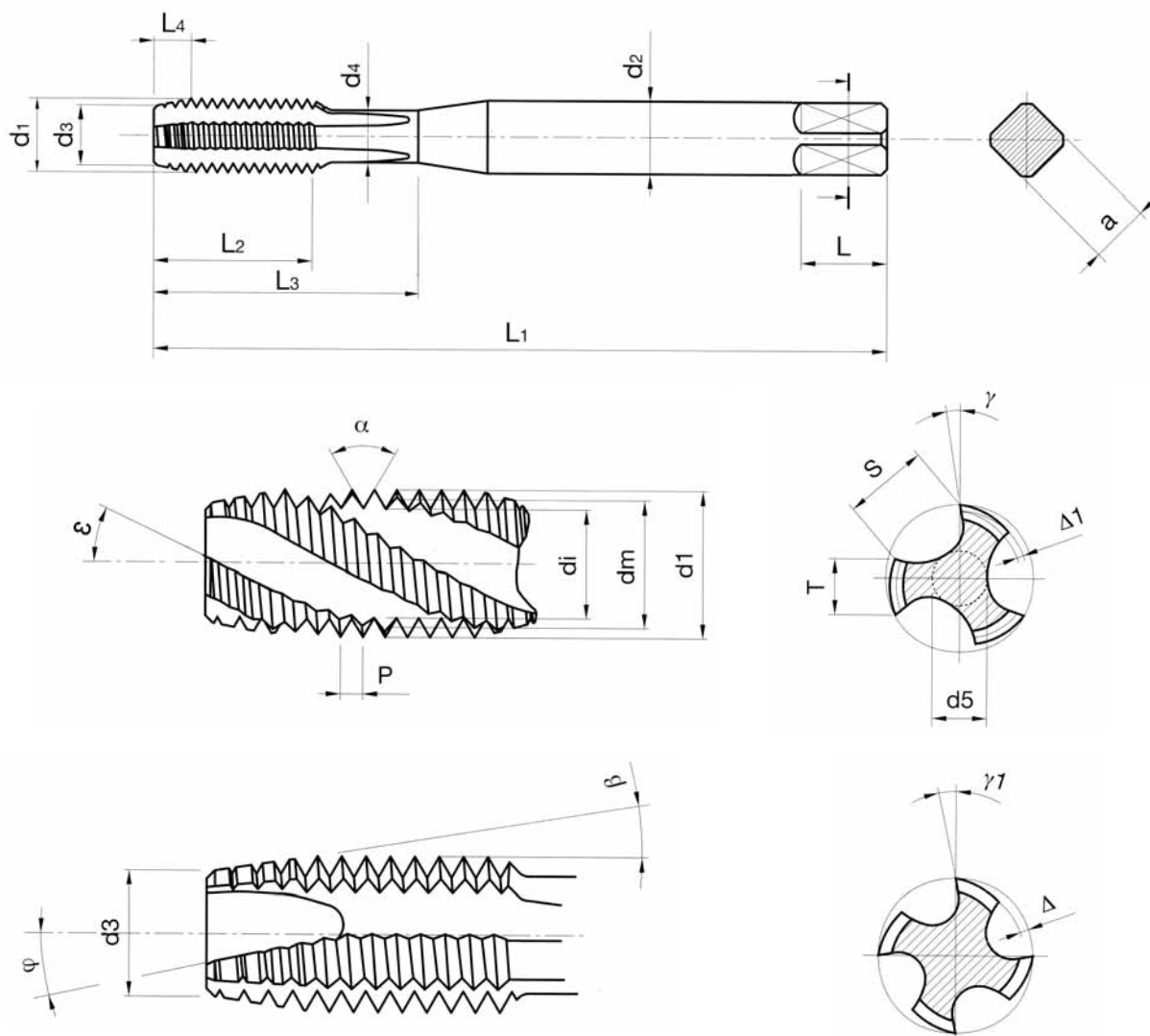
Gli obiettivi definiti nel precedente catalogo sono stati ampiamente raggiunti e nel corso di questi ultimi anni i processi di produzione stabilizzati ci hanno dato modo di innalzare la qualità e la ripetibilità del prodotto.

Non ci resta che confermare la rotta nella stessa direzione di miglioramento continuo, con la caparbia che ci accompagna.

The aims set out in our previous catalogue have been widely achieved and during these last few years the consolidated production processes have allowed us to increase product quality and repeatability. We only have to continue in this quest for continuous improvement, with our characteristic determination.

TERMINOLOGIA DEI MASCHI

TAP'S TERMINOLOGY



LEGENDA

LEGEND

L1: Lunghezza totale – Total length
L2: Lunghezza filetto – Thread length
L4: Lunghezza imbocco – Chamfer length
L3: Lunghezza utile – Useful length
L: Lunghezza quadro – Length of square
P: Passo – Pitch
S: Larghezza scanalatura – Flute width
d1: Diametro est. nominale – Major diameter

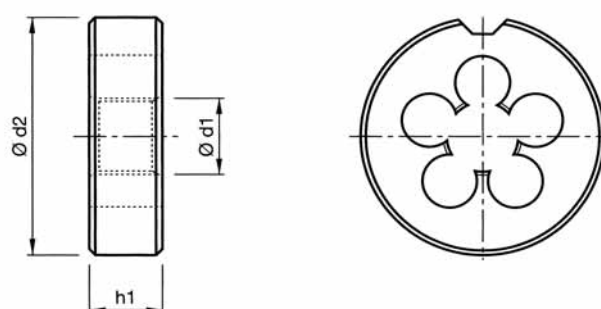
d2: Diametro del gambo – Shank diameter
d4: Diametro del collarino – Neck diameter
d3: Diametro di imbocco – Chamfer diameter
dm: Diametro medio – Pitch diameter
di: Diametro interno – Minor diameter
d5: Diametro nucleo – Core diameter
T: Larghezza del dente – Width of land
α: Angolo del profilo – Included angle of thread

γ1: Angolo di taglio frontale – Rake angle
γ: Angolo di taglio sull'imbocco corretto – Rake angle of spiral point
β: Angolo di imbocco – Chamfer angle
ε: Inclinazione dell'elica – Spiral flute angle
Δ: Spoglia sull'imbocco – Chamfer relief
Δ1: Spoglia sul filetto – Pitch diameter relief
a: Quadro – Square
φ: Angolo inclinazione imbocco corretto – Spiral point angle

TERMINOLOGIA FILIERE

DIES TERMINOLOGY

d1: Diametro nominale – Nominal diameter
d2: Diametro esterno – External diameter
h1: Spessore – Thickness

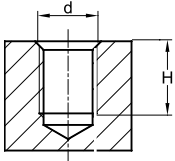
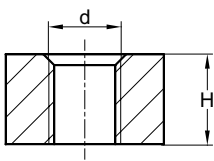


TIPI DI FORO E RELATIVI MASCHI CONSIGLIATI

HOLE TYPES AND RECOMMENDED TAPS

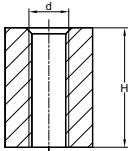
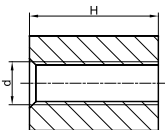
Fori ciechi e passanti

Blind and through holes

		$H < 1,5 d$	E20	
---	---	-------------	------------	---

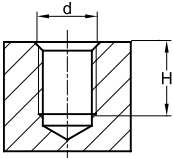
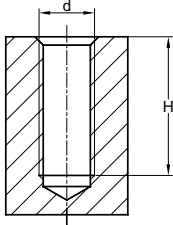
Fori passanti

Through holes

	$H < 3 d$	E24	
	$H < 3 d$	E50	

Fori ciechi

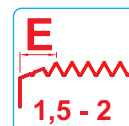
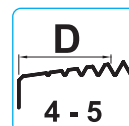
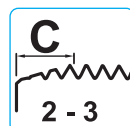
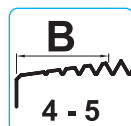
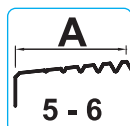
Blind holes

	$H < 1,5 d$	E40	
	$H < 2,5 d$	E60	
	$H 2,5 \div 3 d$	E80	 BT = Back Tapered Rastremazione posteriore del filetto
	$H > 3 d$	E82	

TIPI DI IMBOCCO

CHAMFER'S TYPE

Lunghezza
Length
n° x P



PREFORI DI MASCHIATURA PER MASCHI AD ASPORTAZIONE

TAPPING DRILL SIZES FOR CUTTING TAPS

Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13

ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13

M	P mm		Ø di foratura 6H - drill sizes min	max
* M 1	0,25	0,75	0,729	0,785
* M 1,1	0,25	0,85	0,829	0,885
* M 1,2	0,25	0,95	0,929	0,985
* M 1,4	0,30	1,10	1,075	1,142
M 1, 6	0,35	1,25	1,221	1,321
M 1,70	,35	1,35	1,321	1,421
M 1,8	0,35	1,45	1,421	1,521
M 2	0,40	1,60	1,567	1,679
M 2,2	0,45	1,75	1,713	1,838
M 2,3	0,4	1,90	1,813	1,938
M 2,5	0,45	2,05	2,013	2,138
M 2,6	0,45	2,10	2,113	2,238
M 3	0,50	2,50	2,459	2,599
M 3,5	0,60	2,90	2,850	3,010
M 4	0,70	3,30	3,242	3,422
M 4, 5	0,75	3,70	3,688	3,878
M 5	0,80	4,20	4,134	4,334
M 6	1,00	5,00	4,917	5,153
M 7	1,00	6,00	5,917	6,153
M 8	1,25	6,80	6,647	6,912
M 9	1,25	7,80	7,647	7,912
M 10	1,50	8,50	8,376	8,676
M 11	1,50	9,50	9,376	9,676
M 12	1,75	10,30	10,106	10,441
M 14	2,00	12,00	11,835	12,210
M 16	2,00	14,00	13,835	14,210
M 18	2,50	15,50	15,294	15,744
M 20	2,50	17,50	17,294	17,744
M 22	2,50	19,50	19,294	19,744
M 24	3,00	21,00	20,752	21,252
M 27	3,00	24,00	23,752	24,252
M 30	3,50	26,50	26,211	26,771
M 33	3,50	29,50	29,211	29,771
M 36	4,00	32,00	31,670	32,270
M 39	4,00	35,00	34,670	35,270
M 42	4,50	37,50	37,129	37,799
M 45	4,50	40,50	40,129	40,799
M 48	5,00	43,00	42,587	43,297
M 52	5,00	47,00	46,587	47,297
M 56	5,50	50,50	50,046	50,796
M 60	5,50	54,50	54,046	54,796
M 64	6,00	58,00	57,505	58,308
M 68	6,00	62,00	61,505	62,305

* Tolleranza, tolerance: 5H

Filettatura MJ, MJ thread

DIN ISO 5855

MJ	P mm		Ø di foratura 5H - drill sizes min	max
* MJ 3	0,50	2,60	2,513	2,653
* MJ 4	0,70	3,40	3,318	3,498
* MJ 5	0,80	4,30	4,221	4,421
MJ 6	1	5,10	5,026	5,216
MJ 8	1	7,10	7,026	7,216
MJ 8	1,25	6,90	6,782	6,994
MJ 10	1	9,10	9,026	9,216
MJ 10	1,25	8,90	8,782	8,994
MJ 10	1,5	8,60	8,539	8,775
MJ 12	1,25	10,90	10,782	10,994
MJ 12	1,5	10,60	10,539	10,775
MJ 12	1,75	10,40	10,295	10,560
MJ 14	1,5	12,60	12,539	12,775
MJ 14	2	12,20	12,051	12,351
MJ 16	1,5	14,60	14,539	14,775
MJ 16	2	14,20	14,051	14,351

* Tolleranza, tolerance: 6H



Importante: fate attenzione al diametro di foratura

Important: pay attention to the drills' diameter

PREFORI DI MASCHIATURA PER MASCHI AD ASPORTAZIONE

TAPPING DRILL SIZES FOR CUTTING TAPS

Filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 13

ISO metric fine thread DIN 13

MF	P mm		Ø di foratura 6H - drill sizes min max	
M 4	0,5	3,50	3,459	3,599
M 4,5	0,5	4,00	3,959	4,099
M 5	0,5	4,50	4,459	4,599
M 6	0,5	5,50	5,459	5,599
M 6	0,75	5,25	5,188	5,378
M 7	0,75	6,25	6,188	6,378
M 8	0,5	7,50	7,459	7,599
M 8	0,75	7,25	7,188	7,378
M 8	1	7,00	6,917	7,153
M 9	0,75	8,25	8,188	8,378
M 9	1	8,00	7,917	8,153
M 10	0,5	9,50	9,459	9,599
M 10	0,75	9,25	9,188	9,378
M 10	1	9	8,917	9,153
M 10	1,25	8,75	8,647	8,912
M 11	1	10	9,917	10,153
M 12	0,5	11,5	11,459	11,599
M 12	0,75	11,25	11,188	11,378
M 12	1	11	10,917	11,153
M 12	1,25	10,75	10,647	10,912
M 12	1,5	10,5	10,376	10,676
M 13	1	12	11,917	12,153
M 14	1	13	12,917	13,153
M 14	1,25	12,75	12,647	12,912
M 14	1,5	12,5	12,376	12,676
M 15	1	14	13,917	14,153
M 15	1,5	13,5	13,376	13,676
M 16	1	15	14,917	15,153
M 16	1,25	14,8	14,647	14,912
M 16	1,5	14,5	14,376	14,676
M 17	1	16	15,917	16,153
M 17	1,5	15,5	15,376	15,676
M 18	1	17	16,917	17,153
M 18	1,5	16,5	16,376	16,676
M 18	2	16	15,835	16,210
M 20	1	19	18,917	19,153
M 20	1,5	18,5	18,376	18,676
M 20	2	18	17,835	18,210
M 22	1	21	20,917	21,153
M 22	1,5	20,5	20,376	20,676
M 22	2	20	19,835	20,210
M 24	1	23	22,917	23,153
M 24	1,5	22,5	22,376	22,676
M 24	2	22	21,835	22,210
M 25	1	24	23,917	24,153
M 25	1,5	23,5	23,376	23,676
M 25	2	23	22,835	23,210
M 26	1,5	24,5	24,376	24,676
M 27	1	26	25,917	26,153
M 27	1,5	25,5	25,376	25,676
M 27	2	25	24,835	25,210

Filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 13

ISO metric fine thread DIN 13

MF	P mm		Ø di foratura 6H - drill sizes min max	
M 28	1	27	26,917	27,153
M 28	1,5	26,5	26,376	26,676
M 28	2	26	25,835	26,210
M 30	1	29	28,917	29,153
M 30	1,5	28,5	28,376	28,676
M 30	2	28	27,835	28,210
M 30	3	27	26,752	27,252
M 32	1,5	30,5	30,376	30,676
M 32	2	30	29,835	30,210
M 33	1,5	31,5	31,376	31,676
M 33	2	31	30,835	31,210
M 33	3	30	29,752	30,252
M 34	1,5	32,5	32,376	32,676
M 35	1,5	33,5	33,376	33,676
M 36	1,5	34,5	34,376	34,676
M 36	2	34	33,835	34,210
M 36	3	33	32,752	33,252
M 38	1,5	36,5	36,376	36,676
M 39	1,5	37,5	37,376	37,676
M 39	2	37	36,835	37,210
M 39	3	36	35,752	36,252
M 40	1,5	38,5	38,376	38,676
M 40	2	38	37,835	38,210
M 40	3	37	36,752	37,252
M 42	1,5	40,5	40,376	40,676
M 42	2	40	39,835	40,210
M 42	3	39	38,752	39,252
M 42	4	38	37,670	38,270
M 45	1,5	43,5	43,376	43,676
M 45	2	43	42,835	43,210
M 45	3	42	41,752	42,252
M 45	4	41	40,670	41,270
M 48	1,5	46,5	46,376	46,676
M 48	2	46	45,835	46,210
M 48	3	45	44,752	45,252
M 48	4	44	43,670	44,270
M 50	1,5	48,5	48,376	48,676
M 50	2	48	47,835	48,210
M 50	3	47	46,752	47,252
M 52	1,5	50,5	50,376	50,676
M 52	2	50	49,835	50,210
M 52	3	47	46,587	47,087
M 52	4	48	47,670	48,270
M 55	1,5	53,5	53,376	53,676
M 55	2	53	52,835	53,210
M 55	3	52	51,752	52,252
M 55	4	51	50,670	51,270
M 56	1,5	54,5	54,376	54,676
M 56	2	54	53,835	54,210
M 56	3	53	52,752	53,252
M 56	4	52	51,670	52,270

PREFORI DI MASCHIATURA PER MASCHI AD ASPORTAZIONE

TAPPING DRILL SIZES FOR CUTTING TAPS

Filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 13

ISO metric fine thread DIN 13

MF	P mm		Ø di foratura 6H - drill sizes	
			min	max
M 58	1,5	56,5	56,376	56,676
M 58	2	56	55,835	56,210
M 58	3	55	54,752	55,252
M 58	4	54	53,670	54,270
M 60	1,5	58,5	58,376	58,676
M 60	2	58	57,835	58,210
M 60	3	57	56,752	57,252
M 60	4	56	55,670	56,270
M 62	1,5	60,5	60,376	60,676
M 62	2	60	59,835	60,210
M 62	3	59	58,752	59,252
M 62	4	58	57,670	58,270
M 64	1,5	62,5	62,376	62,676
M 64	2	62	61,835	62,210
M 64	3	61	60,752	61,252
M 64	4	60	59,670	60,270
M 65	1,5	63,5	63,376	63,676
M 65	2	63	62,835	63,210
M 65	3	62	61,752	62,252
M 65	4	61	60,670	61,270
M 68	1,5	66,5	66,376	66,676
M 68	2	66	65,835	66,210
M 68	3	65	64,752	65,252
M 68	4	64	63,670	64,270
M 70	1,5	68,5	68,376	68,676
M 70	2	68	67,835	68,210
M 70	3	67	66,752	67,252
M 70	4	66	65,670	66,270
M 70	6	64	63,505	64,305
M 72	1,5	70,5	70,376	70,676
M 72	2	70	69,835	70,210
M 72	3	69	68,752	69,252
M 72	4	68	67,670	68,270
M 72	6	66	65,505	66,305
M 75	1,5	73,5	73,376	73,676
M 75	2	73	72,835	73,210
M 75	3	72	71,752	72,252
M 75	4	71	70,670	71,270
M 76	1,5	74,5	74,376	74,676
M 76	2	74	73,835	74,210
M 76	3	73	72,752	73,252
M 76	4	72	71,670	72,270
M 76	6	70	69,505	70,305
M 80	1,5	78,5	78,376	78,676
M 80	2	78	77,835	78,210
M 80	3	77	76,752	77,252
M 80	4	76	75,670	76,270
M 80	6	74	73,505	74,305
M 85	2	83	82,835	83,210
M 85	3	82	81,752	82,252
M 85	4	81	80,670	81,270
M 85	6	79	78,505	79,305

Filettatura americana UNC ASME B1.1

UNC coarse thread ASME B1.1

UNC	P TPI		Ø di foratura 2B - drill sizes	
			min	max
Nr. 6	32	2,85	2,642	2,896
Nr. 8	32	3,50	3,302	3,531
Nr. 10	24	3,90	3,683	3,937
Nr. 12	24	4,50	4,343	4,597
1/4	20	5,10	4,978	5,258
5/16	18	6,60	6,401	6,731
3/8	16	8,00	7,798	8,153
7/16	14	9,40	9,144	9,550
1/2	13	10,80	10,592	11,024
9/16	12	12,20	11,989	12,446
5/8	11	13,50	13,386	13,868
3/4	10	16,50	16,307	16,840
7/8	9	19,50	19,177	19,761
1"	8	22,25	21,971	22,606
1"-1/8	7	25,00	24,638	25,349
1"-1/4	7	28,00	27,813	28,524
1"-3/8	6	30,75	30,353	31,155
1"-1/2	6	34,00	33,528	34,290
1"-3/4	5	39,50	38,938	39,802
2"	4,5	45,00	44,679	45,593

Filettatura UNJC, UNJC thread

ASME B1.15

UNJC	P TPI		Ø di foratura 3B - drill sizes	
			min	max
Nr. 6	32	2,80	2,733	2,939
Nr. 8	32	3,50	3,393	3,599
Nr. 10	24	3,90	3,795	4,064
Nr. 12	24	4,60	4,455	4,704
1/4	20	5,20	5,113	5,387
5/16	18	6,70	6,563	6,833
3/8	16	8,10	7,978	8,255
7/16	14	9,50	9,347	9,639
1/2	13	10,90	10,798	11,095
9/16	12	12,35	12,228	12,482
5/8	11	13,80	13,627	13,904
3/4	10	16,70	16,576	16,881

PREFORI DI MASCHIATURA PER MASCHI AD ASPORTAZIONE

TAPPING DRILL SIZES FOR CUTTING TAPS

Filettatura americana UNF ASME B1.1

UNF fine thread ASME B1.1

UNF	P TPI		Ø di foratura 2B - drill sizes	
			min	max
Nr. 6	40	2,95	2,819	3,023
Nr. 8	36	3,50	3,404	3,607
Nr. 10	32	4,10	3,962	4,166
Nr. 12	28	4,60	4,469	4,724
1/4	28	5,50	5,359	5,588
5/16	24	6,90	6,782	7,036
3/8	24	8,50	8,382	8,636
7/16	20	9,90	9,728	10,033
1/2	20	11,50	11,328	11,608
9/16	18	12,90	12,751	13,081
5/8	18	14,50	14,351	14,681
3/4	16	17,50	17,323	17,678
7/8	14	20,40	20,269	20,676
1"	12	23,25	23,114	23,571
1"-1/8	12	26,50	26,289	26,746
1"-1/4	12	29,50	29,464	29,921
1"-3/8	12	32,75	32,639	33,096
1"-1/2	12	36,00	35,814	36,271

Filettatura americana UNEF ASME B1.1

UNEF extra fine thread ASME B1.1

UNEF	P TPI		Ø di foratura 2B - drill sizes	
			min	max
1/4 32	5,55	5,487	5,690	
5/16 32	7,15	7,087	7,264	
3/8 32	8,7	8,662	8,865	
7/16 28	10,2	10,135	10,338	
1/2 28	11,8	11,710	11,938	
9/16 24	13,2	13,132	13,386	
5/8 24	14,8	14,732	14,986	
11/16 24	16,4	16,307	16,561	
3/4 20	17,8	17,679	17,958	
13/16 20	19,4	19,254	19,558	
7/8 20	20,95	20,854	21,133	
15/16 20	22,50	22,429	22,733	
1" 20	24,15	24,029	24,308	
1"-1/16	18	25,6	25,451	25,781
1"-1/8	18	27,15	27,051	27,381
1"-3/16	18	28,75	28,626	28,956
1"-1/4	18	30,3	30,226	30,556
1"-3/8	18	33,5	33,401	33,731
1"-7/16	18	35,1	34,976	35,306
1"-1/2	18	36,7	36,576	36,881

Filettatura UNJF, UNJF thread

ASME B1.15

UNJF	P TPI		Ø di foratura 3B - drill sizes	
			min	max
Nr. 6	40	2,95	2,888	3,053
Nr. 8	36	3,6	3,480	3,663
Nr. 10	32	4,15	4,054	4,255
Nr. 12	28	4,7	4,602	4,816
1/4	28	5,6	5,466	5,662
5/16	24	7	6,906	7,109
3/8	24	8,6	8,494	8,679
7/16	20	10	9,876	10,084
1/2	20	11,55	11,463	11,661
9/16	18	13	12,913	13,122
5/8	18	14,6	14,501	14,702
3/4	16	17,6	17,506	17,722

Filettatura americana 8-UN ASME B1.1

8-UN thread ASME B1.1

8-UN	P TPI		Ø di foratura 2B - drill sizes	
			min	max
1"-1/8	8	25,4	25,146	25,781
1"-1/4	8	28,6	28,321	28,956
1"-3/8	8	31,75	31,496	32,131
1"-1/2	8	34,9	34,671	35,306
1"-5/8	8	38,1	37,846	38,481
1"-3/4	8	41,3	41,021	41,656
1"-7/8	8	44,45	44,196	44,831
2"	8	47,6	47,371	48,006
2"-1/4	8	54	53,721	54,356
2"-1/2	8	60,30	60,071	60,706

PREFORI DI MASCHIATURA PER MASCHI AD ASPORTAZIONE

TAPPING DRILL SIZES FOR CUTTING TAPS

Filettatura GAS Whitworth DIN EN ISO 228

Whitworth pipe thread DIN EN ISO 228

GAS	P TPI		Ø di foratura - drill sizes	
			min	max
1/8	28	8,8	8,566	8,848
1/4	19	11,8	11,445	11,890
3/8	19	15,25	14,950	15,395
1/2	14	19	18,631	19,172
5/8	14	21	20,587	21,128
3/4	14	24,5	24,117	24,658
7/8	14	28,25	27,877	28,418
1"	11	30,75	30,291	30,931
1" 1/8	11	35,5	34,939	35,579
1" 1/4	11	39,5	38,952	39,592
1" 1/2	11	45,25	44,845	45,485
1" 3/4	11	51,10	50,788	51,428
2"	11	57	56,656	57,296
2" 1/4	11	63,10	62,752	63,392
2" 1/2	11	72,6	72,226	72,866
2" 3/4	11	79	78,576	79,216
3"	11	85,3	84,926	85,566

Filettatura gas cilindrica americana sec. ANSI B1.20.1

American Standard straight pipe thread acc. ANSI B1.20.1

NPSM (NPSC)	P TPI		Ø di foratura - drill sizes	
			NPSM	NPSC
1/8	27		9,10	8,8
1/4	18		12	11,40
3/8	18		15,5	14,8
1/2	14		19	18,5
3/4	14		24,5	23,8
1"	11,5		30,5	29,9

Filettatura gas cilindrica americana sec. ANSI B1.20.3

American Standard straight pipe thread acc. ANSI B1.20.3

NPSF	P TPI		Ø di foratura - drill sizes	
			min	max
1/8	27	8,7	8,651	
1/4	18	11,30	11,232	
3/8	18	14,7	14,671	
1/2	14	18,2	18,118	
3/4	14	23,50	23,465	
1"	11,5	29,50	29,464	

Filettatura interna GAS cilindrica Whitworth ISO 7-1

Cylindrical Whitworth internal pipe thread ISO 7-1

Rp	P TPI		Ø di foratura - drill sizes	
			min	max
1/8	28	8,6	8,495	8,637
1/4	19	11,5	11,341	11,549
3/8	19	15	14,846	15,054
1/2	14	18,5	18,489	18,773
3/4	14	24	23,975	24,259
1"	11	30,25	30,111	30,471
1" 1/4	11	39	38,772	39,132
1" 1/2	11	45	44,665	45,025
2"	11	56,5	56,476	56,836

Filettatura GAS Whitworth DIN EN ISO 228

Whitworth pipe thread DIN EN ISO 228

BSW	P TPI		Ø di foratura - drill sizes	
			min	max
1/8	40	2,5	2,362	2,591
3/16	24	3,6	3,407	3,745
1/4	20	5	4,724	5,156
5/16	18	6,5	6,130	6,590
3/8	16	7,9	7,492	7,987
7/16	14	9,2	8,789	9,330
1/2	12	10,5	9,989	10,591
9/16	12	12	11,577	12,179
5/8	11	13,4	12,918	13,558
3/4	10	16,4	15,797	16,483
7/8	9	19,25	18,611	19,353
1"	8	22	21,334	22,147
1" 1/8	7	24,75	23,928	24,832
1" 1/4	7	27,5	27,103	28,007
1" 1/2	6	33,5	32,679	33,703

PREFORI DI MASCHIATURA PER MASCHI AD ASPORTAZIONE

TAPPING DRILL SIZES FOR CUTTING TAPS

Filettatura per tubi corazzati DIN 40430

Steel conduit thread DIN 40430

PG	P TPI		Ø di foratura - drill sizes min max	
PG 7	20	11,4	11,28	11,43
PG 9	18	14	13,86	14,01
PG 11	18	17,25	17,26	17,41
PG 13,5	18	19	19,06	19,21
PG 16	18	21,25	21,16	21,31
PG 21	16	27	26,78	27,03
PG 29	16	35,5	35,48	35,73
PG 36	16	45,5	45,48	45,73
PG 42	16	52,5	52,48	52,73
PG 48	16	58	57,78	58,03

Filettatura tonda DIN 405

Round thread DIN 405

Rd	P TPI		Ø di foratura - drill sizes min max	
8	10	6	5,714	6,274
9	10	7	6,714	7,274
10	10	8	7,714	8,274
11	10	9	8,714	9,274
12	10	10	9,714	10,274
14	8	11,5	11,142	11,812
16	8	13,5	13,142	13,812
18	8	15,5	15,142	15,812
20	8	17,5	17,142	17,812
22	8	19,5	19,142	19,812
24	8	21,5	21,142	21,812
26	8	23,5	23,142	23,812
28	8	25,5	25,142	25,812
30	8	27,5	27,142	27,812

Filettatura ISO metrica trapezoidale DIN 103

ISO Metric trapezoidal thread DIN 103

TR	P mm		Ø di foratura - drill sizes min max	
10	2	8,2	8,000	8,236
10	3	7,5	-	-
12	2	10,2	10,000	10,236
12	3	9,25	9,000	9,315
14	3	11,25	11,000	11,315
14	4	10,5	-	-
16	4	12,25	12,000	12,375
18	4	14,25	14,000	14,375
20	4	16,25	16,000	16,375
22	5	17,25	17,000	17,450
24	5	19,25	19,000	19,450
26	5	21,25	21,000	21,450
28	5	23,25	23,000	23,450
30	6	24,25	24,000	24,500
32	6	26,25	26,000	26,500
36	6	30,25	30,000	30,500

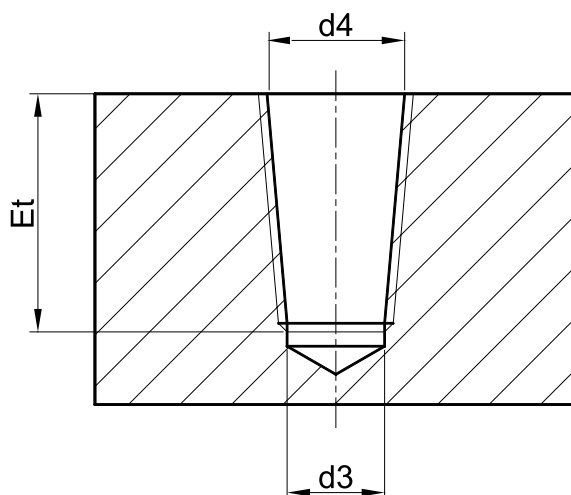
Filettatura ISO metrica DIN 8140-2 per filetti riportati

ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 8140-2 for wire thread inserts (STI)

EGM	P mm		Ø di foratura - drill sizes min max	
2	0,4	2,10	2,087	2,177
2,5	0,45	2,65	2,597	2,697
3	0,5	3,15	3,108	3,22
3,5	0,6	3,70	3,630	3,755
4	0,7	4,20	4,152	4,292
5	0,8	5,25	5,174	5,344
6	1	6,30	6,217	6,407
7	1	7,30	7,217	7,407
8	1,25	8,40	8,217	8,483
9	1,25	9,40	9,217	9,483
10	1,5	10,50	10,324	10,560
11	1,5	11,50	11,324	11,560
12	1,75	12,50	12,379	12,644
14	2	14,50	14,433	14,733
16	2	16,50	16,433	16,733
18	2,5	18,75	18,541	18,986
20	2,5	20,75	20,541	20,896

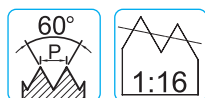
PREFORI PER MASCHIATURA CONICA

TAPPING DRILL SIZES FOR CONICAL THREADING



Filettatura gas conica americana, conicità 1:16 sec. ANSI/ASME B1.20.1
American tapered pipe thread, taper 1:16 acc. ANSI/ASME B1.20.1

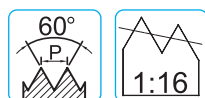
NPT



Ød1	P TPI	d3 cil./cyl. mm	d4 con./taper mm	Et = X
1/16	27	6,20	6,39	9,30
1/8	27	8,50	8,74	9,30
1/4	18	11	11,36	13,50
3/8	18	14,50	14,80	13,90
1/2	14	17,9	18,32	18,10
3/4	14	23,2	23,67	18,60
1"	11,5	29,00	29,69	22,30
1"1/4	11,5	37,8	38,45	22,80
1"1/2	11,5	44	44,52	22,80
2"	11,5	56	56,56	23,20

Filettatura gas conica americana, conicità 1:16 sec. ANSI/ASME B1.20.3
American tapered pipe thread, taper 1:16 acc. ANSI/ASME B1.20.3

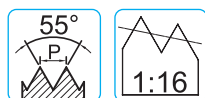
NPTF



Ød1	P TPI	d3 cil./cyl. mm	d4 con./taper mm	Et = X
1/16	27	6,10	6,41	9,30
1/8	27	8,45	8,76	9,30
1/4	18	10,9	11,4	13,50
3/8	18	14,3	14,84	13,90
1/2	14	17,6	18,33	18,10
3/4	14	23,0	23,68	18,60
1"	11,5	28,75	29,72	22,30
1"1/4	11,5	37,5	38,48	22,80
1"1/2	11,5	43,75	44,55	22,80
2"	11,5	55,75	56,59	23,20

Filettatura gas conica Whitworth, conicità 1:16, ISO 7-1
Tapered Whitworth pipe thread, taper 1:16, ISO 7-1

Rc



Ød1	P TPI	d3 cil./cyl. mm	d4 con./taper mm	Et = X
1/8	28	8,20	8,57	10,1
1/4	19	11	11,45	15,0
3/8	19	14,5	14,95	15,4
1/2	14	18	18,63	20,4
3/4	14	23,5	24,12	21,7
1"	11	29,5	30,29	26
1"1/4	11	38	38,95	28,3
1"1/2	11	44	44,85	28,3
2"	11	55,5	56,66	32,6

PREFORI DI MASCHIATURA PER MASCHI A RULLARE

TAPPING DRILL SIZES FOR ROLLING TAPS

Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13

ISO metric coarse thread DIN 13

M	P mm		Toll.
2	0,4	1,82	± 0,02
2,2	0,45	2,00	± 0,02
2,3	0,4	2,1	± 0,02
2,5	0,45	2,30	± 0,02
2,6	0,45	2,40	± 0,02
3	0,5	2,8	± 0,03
3,5	0,6	3,25	± 0,03
4	0,7	3,70	± 0,03
5	0,8	4,65	± 0,03
6	1	5,55	± 0,05
8	1,25	7,40	± 0,05
10	1,5	9,30	± 0,05
12	1,75	11,20	± 0,05
14	2	13,10	± 0,05
16	2	15,10	± 0,05
18	2,5	16,90	± 0,05
20	2,5	18,90	± 0,05
22	2,5	20,90	± 0,05
24	3	22,70	± 0,05

Filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 13

ISO metric fine thread DIN 13

MF	P mm		Toll.
4	0,5	3,80	±0,03
5	0,5	4,80	±0,03
6	0,5	5,80	±0,03
6	0,75	5,65	±0,03
8	1	7,55	±0,05
10	1	9,55	±0,05
10	1,25	9,40	±0,05
12	1	11,55	±0,05
12	1,25	11,40	±0,05
12	1,5	11,30	±0,05
14	1	13,55	±0,05
14	1,25	13,40	±0,05
14	1,5	13,30	±0,05
16	1	15,55	±0,05
16	1,25	15,40	±0,05
16	1,5	15,30	±0,05
18	1	17,55	±0,05
18	1,25	17,40	±0,05
18	1,5	17,30	±0,05
20	1	19,55	±0,05
20	1,25	19,40	±0,05
20	1,5	19,30	±0,05
20	2	19,10	±0,05
22	1	21,55	±0,05
22	1,25	21,40	±0,05
22	1,5	21,30	±0,05
22	2	21,10	±0,05
24	1	23,55	±0,05
24	1,25	23,40	±0,05
24	1,5	23,30	±0,05
24	2	23,10	±0,05
26	1,5	25,30	±0,05
26	2	25,10	±0,05
27	1,5	26,30	±0,05
27	2	26,10	±0,05
28	1,5	27,30	±0,05
28	2	27,10	±0,05
30	1,5	29,30	±0,05
30	2	29,10	±0,05



Attenzione! I diametri di foratura per rullare sono diversi da quelli standard!

Attention! Drills' diameters for roll taps are different from standard ones!

PREFORI DI MASCHIATURA PER MASCHI A RULLARE

TAPPING DRILL SIZES FOR ROLLING TAPS

Filettatura americana UNC ASME B1.1

UNC coarse thread ASME B1.1

UNC	P TPI		Toll.
6	32	3,15	±0,03
8	32	3,80	±0,03
10	24	4,30	±0,05
12	24	5,00	±0,05
1/4	20	5,75	±0,05
5/16	18	7,25	±0,05
3/8	16	8,75	±0,05
7/16	14	10,30	±0,05
1/2	13	11,80	±0,05
9/16	12	13,30	±0,05
5/8	11	14,80	±0,05
3/4	10	17,9	±0,05
7/8	9	21	±0,05
1'	8	24	±0,05

Filettatura americana UNF ASME B1.1

UNF fine thread ASME B1.1

UNF	P TPI		Toll.
6	40	3,20	±0,03
8	36	3,85	±0,03
10	32	4,45	±0,03
12	28	5,05	±0,05
1/4	28	5,90	±0,05
5/16	24	7,45	±0,05
3/8	24	9,00	±0,05
7/16	20	10,50	±0,05
1/2	20	12,10	±0,05
9/16	18	13,70	±0,05
5/8	18	15,25	±0,05
3/4	16	18,40	±0,05
7/8	14	21,40	±0,05
1'	12	24,45	±0,05
1'-1/8	12	27,60	±0,05
1'-1/4	12	30,80	±0,05
1'-3/8	12	34,00	±0,05
1'-1/2	12	37,15	±0,05

Filettatura GAS Whitworth DIN EN ISO 228

Whitworth pipe thread DIN EN ISO 228

GAS	P TPI		Toll.
1/16	28	7,25	±0,05
1/8	28	9,25	±0,05
1/4	19	12,5	±0,05
3/8	19	16	±0,05
1/2	14	20	±0,05
5/8	14	22	±0,05
3/4	14	25,5	±0,05
7/8	14	29,25	±0,05
1'	11	32	±0,05
1'-1/8	11	36,70	±0,05
1'-1/4	11	40,70	±0,05

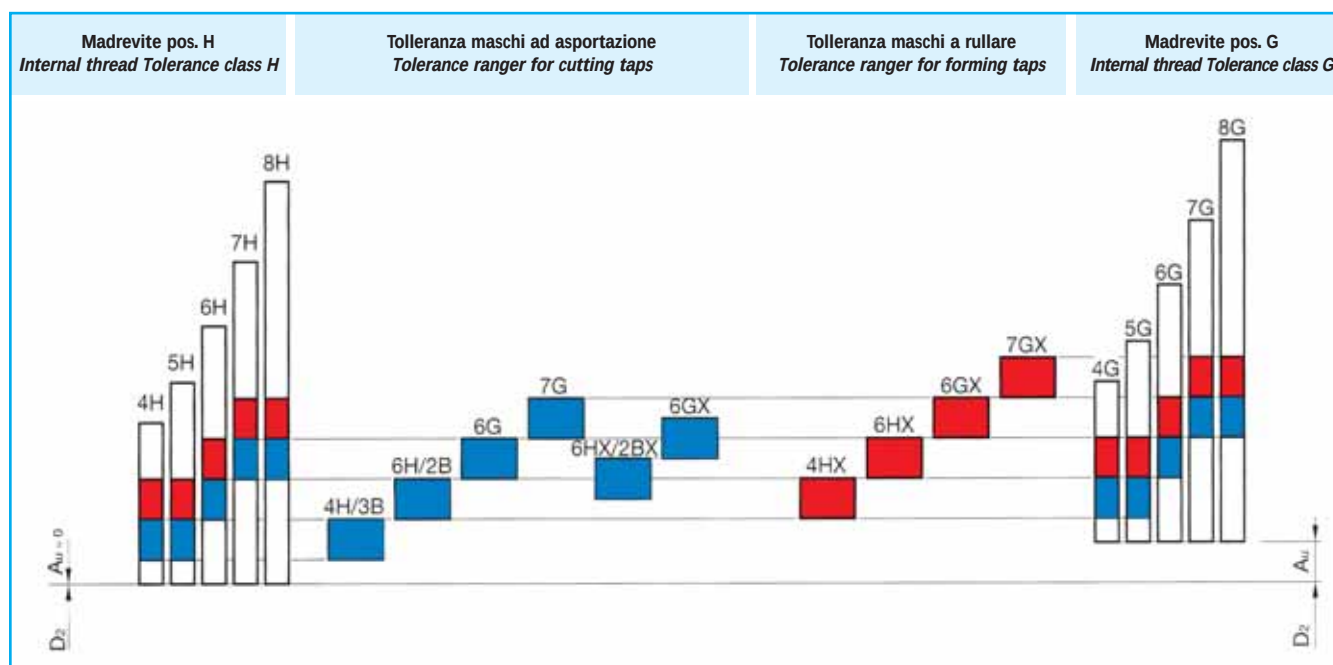
CLASSI DI TOLLERANZA DEI MASCHI

TOLERANCE CLASSES OF TAPS

ISO	Maschio/Tap DIN	ANSI/ASME	Madrevite Internal thread, nut					Accoppiamento Fit
ISO 1	4H	3B	4H	5H				Senza gioco <i>Fit without allowance</i>
ISO 2	6H	2B	4G	5G	6H			Con gioco standard <i>Standard fit</i>
ISO 3	6G	1B			6G	7H	8H	Con gioco speciali <i>Special fit with allowance</i>
	7G					7G	8G	Largo per successivi rivestimenti <i>Loose fit, for subsequent coating</i>

Posizione della tolleranza

Tolerance classes



L'accoppiamento più comunemente utilizzato è quello relativo alle classe ISO 2, 6H o 2B. Per accoppiamenti più precisi, senza gioco tra i fianchi del filetto, deve essere utilizzato un accoppiamento "più stretto" di classe ISO 1, 4H o 3B.

Le tolleranze ISO 3, 6G o 1B sono utilizzate per accoppiamenti grossolani, applicate nel caso di ricoprimenti superficiali successivi al processo di filettatura.

Standard fit for a thread is according tolerance ISO 2, 6H or 2B and so, for more precise fit, without any allowance on thread flanks, You have to choose ISO 1, 4H and 3B, for American threading.

For following coatings to be applied after threading You have to use ISO 3, 6G, 1B.

Vengono inoltre realizzate tolleranze intermedie 6HX e 6GX applicate su tipologie di maschi che lavorano materiali abrasivi, come la ghisa, per aumentare la durata. Un'altra applicazione delle tolleranze intermedie X è quella relativa ai maschi a rullare, che realizzano la filettatura mediante processo di deformazione plastica; in questo caso, ad esempio, per ottenere una filettatura 6H il maschio viene realizzato in tolleranza 6HX per compensare il ritorno elastico del materiale lavorato.

Taps'manufacturers produce taps with tolerance 6HX and 6GX and not only 6H and 6G. These taps are used for cast iron, to increase tools'life or for forming taps. In those cases You have to use 6HX tap to compensate the elastic return of the material.

Nelle pagine successive sono riportati gli scostamenti standard (6H e 2B) per le filettature M, MF,UNC, UNF e GAS. ➤

In the following pages shows the standard fit (6H and 2B) for threads M, MF, UNC, UNF and GAS ➤

TOLLERANZE DI FABBRICAZIONE SUI DIAMETRI MEDI DEI MASCHI

MANUFACTURING TOLERANCES ON PITCH DIAMETER

M - ISO Passo GROSSO ISO Metric Coarse Thread

Ød1	P mm	Diametri medi 6H - Pitch diameter 6H	
		Min	Max
2	0,4	1,761	1,776
2,5	0,45	2,231	2,246
3	0,5	2,699	2,715
3,5	0,6	3,137	3,155
4	0,7	3,574	3,593
4,5	0,75	4,042	4,061
5	0,8	4,510	4,530
6	1	5,385	5,409
7	1	6,385	6,409
8	1,25	7,226	7,251
9	1,25	8,226	8,251
10	1,5	9,068	9,096
11	1,5	10,068	10,096
12	1,75	10,911	10,943
14	2	12,752	12,786
16	2	14,752	14,786
18	2,5	16,430	16,466
20	2,5	18,430	18,466
22	2,5	20,430	20,466
24	3	22,115	22,157
27	3	25,115	25,157
30	3,5	27,794	27,839
33	3,5	30,794	30,839
36	4	33,473	33,520
39	4	36,473	36,520
42	4,5	39,152	39,202
45	4,5	42,152	42,202
48	5	44,832	44,885
52	5	48,832	48,885
56	5,5	52,512	52,568
60	5,5	56,512	56,568
64	6	60,193	60,253
68	6	64,193	64,253

M, MF, UNC, UNF

Dimensioni in mm
Dimensions in mm

$$H = 0,86603 P$$

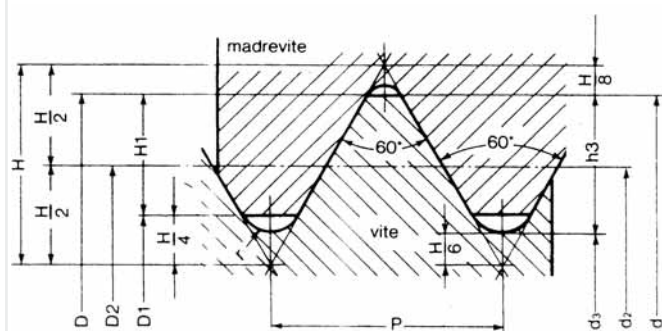
$$H_1 = \frac{5}{8} H = 0,54127 P$$

$$h_3 = \frac{17}{24} H = 0,61343 P$$

$$d_2 = D_2 = d - \frac{3}{4} H = d - 0,64952 P$$

$$d_3 = d - 2 h_3 = d - 1,22387 P$$

$$r = \frac{H}{6} = 0,14434 P$$



MF - ISO Passo FINE ISO Metric Fine Thread

Ød1	P mm	Diametri medi 6H - Pitch diameter 6H	
		Min	Max
2,5	0,35	2,293	2,307
3	0,35	2,794	2,809
3,5	0,35	3,294	3,309
4	0,5	3,699	3,715
4,5	0,5	4,199	4,215
5	0,5	4,699	4,715
5,5	0,5	5,199	5,215
6	0,75	5,545	5,566
7	0,75	6,545	6,566
8	1	7,385	7,409
9	1	8,385	8,409
10	1	9,385	9,409
10	1,25	9,226	9,251
12	1,25	11,230	11,258
12	1,5	11,071	11,101
14	1,25	13,230	13,258
12	1,5	11,071	11,101
15	1,5	14,071	14,101
16	1,5	15,071	15,101
17	1,5	16,071	16,101
18	1,5	17,071	17,101
18	2	16,752	16,786
20	1,5	19,071	19,101
20	2	18,752	18,786
22	1,5	21,071	21,101
22	2	20,752	20,786
24	1,5	23,074	23,106
24	2	22,755	22,791
25	1,5	24,074	24,106
25	2	23,755	23,791
27	1,5	26,074	26,106
27	2	25,755	25,791
28	1,5	27,074	27,106
28	2	26,755	26,791
30	1,5	29,074	29,106
30	2	28,755	28,791
30	3	28,115	28,157
32	1,5	31,074	31,106
32	2	30,755	30,791
33	1,5	32,074	32,106
33	2	31,755	31,791
33	3	31,115	31,157

Ød1	P mm	Diametri medi 6H - Pitch diameter 6H	
		Min	Max
35	1,5	34,074	34,106
36	1,5	35,074	35,106
36	2	34,755	34,791
36	3	34,115	34,157
39	1,5	38,074	38,106
39	2	37,755	37,791
39	3	37,115	37,157
40	1,5	39,074	39,106
40	2	38,755	38,791
40	3	38,115	38,157
42	1,5	41,074	41,106
42	2	40,755	40,791
42	3	40,115	40,157
42	4	39,473	39,520
45	1,5	44,074	44,106
45	2	43,755	43,791
45	3	43,115	43,157
45	4	42,473	42,520
48	1,5	47,077	47,111
48	2	46,758	46,796
48	3	46,118	46,163
48	4	45,477	45,527
50	1,5	49,077	49,111
50	2	48,758	48,796
50	3	48,118	48,163
52	1,5	51,077	51,111
52	2	50,758	50,796
52	3	50,118	50,163
55	4	52,477	52,527
55	1,5	54,077	54,111
55	2	53,758	53,796
55	3	53,118	53,163
55	4	52,477	52,527
56	1,5	55,077	55,111
56	2	54,758	54,796
56	3	54,118	54,163
56	4	53,477	53,527

TOLLERANZE DI FABBRICAZIONE SUI DIAMETRI MEDI DEI MASCHI

MANUFACTURING TOLERANCES ON PITCH DIAMETER

Filettatura **UNC** (ASME B1.1) *UNC Coarse Thread*

Ød1	P TPI	Diametri medi 2B - Pitch diameter 2B	
		Min	Max
Nr. 1	64	1,611	1,626
Nr. 2	56	1,904	1,919
Nr. 3	48	2,186	2,201
Nr. 4	40	2,447	2,462
Nr. 5	40	2,777	2,792
Nr. 6	32	3,009	3,029
Nr. 8	32	3,670	3,690
Nr. 10	24	4,158	4,178
Nr. 12	24	4,818	4,838
1/4	20	5,570	5,590
5/16	18	7,066	7,086
3/8	16	8,538	8,558
7/16	14	9,979	9,999
1/2	13	11,475	11,495
9/16	12	12,957	12,977
5/8	11	14,425	14,445
3/4	10	17,450	17,470
7/8	9	20,452	20,472
1	8	23,397	23,417
1-1/8	7	26,292	26,317
1-1/4	7	29,467	29,492
1-3/8	6	32,249	32,274
1-1/2	6	35,424	35,449
1-3/4	5	41,240	41,270
2	5	47,223	47,253
2-1/4	5	53,583	53,603
2-1/2	4	59,475	59,495
2-3/4	4	65,826	65,846
3	4	72,176	72,196

Filettatura **UNF** (ASME B1.1) *UNF Fine Thread*

Ød1	P TPI	Diametri medi 2B - Pitch diameter 2B	
		Min	Max
Nr. 0	80	1,333	1,348
Nr. 1	72	1,640	1,655
Nr. 2	64	1,941	1,956
Nr. 3	56	2,235	2,250
Nr. 4	48	2,516	2,531
Nr. 5	44	2,815	2,830
Nr. 6	40	3,107	3,122
Nr. 8	36	3,727	3,747
Nr. 10	32	4,330	4,350
Nr. 12	28	4,916	4,936
1/4	28	5,800	5,820
5/16	24	7,290	7,310
3/8	24	8,877	8,897
7/16	20	10,333	10,353
1/2	20	11,920	11,940
9/16	18	13,416	13,436
5/8	18	15,004	15,024
3/4	16	18,064	18,084
7/8	14	21,097	21,127
1	12	24,075	24,105
1-1/8	12	27,250	27,280
1-1/4	12	30,425	30,455
1-3/8	12	33,600	33,630
1-1/2	12	36,775	36,805

GAS

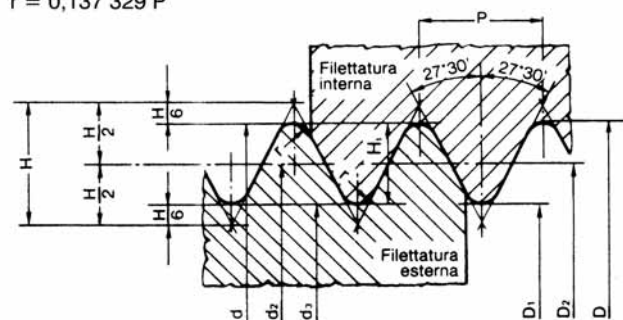
Dimensioni in mm
Dimensions in mm

$$P = \frac{25,4}{z}$$

$$H = 0,960 491 P$$

$$H_1 = 0,640 327 P$$

$$r = 0,137 329 P$$



Filettatura **GAS** Cilindrica *Whitworth pipe Thread*

Ød1	P TPI	Diametri medi - Pitch diameter	
		Min	Max
1/8	28	9,189	9,209
1/4	19	12,349	12,369
3/8	19	15,849	15,869
1/2	14	19,848	19,868
5/8	14	21,798	21,818
3/4	14	25,328	25,348
7/8	14	29,088	29,108
1	11	31,831	31,851
1-1/8	11	36,481	36,501
1-1/4	11	40,491	40,511
1-3/8	11	42,901	42,921
1-1/2	11	46,391	46,411
1-3/4	11	52,351	52,371
2	11	58,211	58,231
2-1/4	11	64,321	64,341
2-3/8	11	68,011	68,031
2-1/2	11	73,791	73,811
2-3/4	11	80,151	80,171
3	11	86,501	86,521
3-1/4	11	92,601	92,621
3-1/2	11	98,951	98,971
3-3/4	11	105,301	105,321
4	11	111,651	111,671

RIVESTIMENTI E TRATTAMENTI SUPERFICIALI

COATINGS AND SURFACE TREATMENTS

Rivestimenti PVD - PVD Coating

	Codice UFS	Microdurezza HV 0,05	Coefficiente di attrito	Temperatura di massima lavorazione	Proprietà	Applicazione
	UFS Code	Micro hardness	Friction coefficient	Maximum working temperature	Properties	Applications
TiN	T	2300	0,4	600	Resistenza all'usura <i>Wear resistance</i>	Rivestimento di base per applicazioni generali e lavorazione degli acciai basso e medio legati. <i>Coating for general applications and machining low and medium alloy steels.</i>
TiN-G	TG	2300	0,2	600	Resistenza all'usura e buone proprietà di scorrimento <i>Wear resistance and good sliding properties</i>	Applicazioni generali per maschiatura a rullare ad alto rendimento, UFS TOP serie X2 ed X3. <i>General applications for high-performance former taps, UFS TOP series X2 and X3.</i>
TiCN	CT	3000	0,4	400	Resistenza all'usura <i>Wear resistance</i>	Applicazione su materiali abrasivi come la ghisa, leghe di nichel e titanio. <i>Application on abrasive materials (ex. cast iron), nickel and titanium alloys.</i>
CrN Nitrato di cromo	NC	3000	0,25	850	Resistenza all'usura, all'ossidazione e scorrimento del truciolo. <i>Oxidation and wear resistance, chip evacuation</i>	Applicazione su acciaio di medio – bassa resistenza. Particolarmente indicato per rame, ottone, bronzo e zama. <i>Application on medium - low resistance steel. Particularly suitable for copper, brass, bronze and zamak.</i>
TiAlN Tinalox	TX	3500	0,4	900	Resistenza all'usura e all'ossidazione <i>Oxidation and wear resistance</i>	Applicazione per materiali abrasivi (ghisa), a secco e per alte velocità di taglio. Lavorazioni su acciai ad alta resistenza legati e temprati. <i>Application for abrasive materials (cast iron), dry machining and for high speed cutting. Working on high-strength alloy steel and hardened.</i>
ZrN Nitrato di zirconio	TZ	1600	-	-	Scorrimento del truciolo <i>Chip evacuation</i>	Ad esaurimento scorte o su richiesta. Applicazione per alluminio e sue leghe. <i>Exhausted for standard item or on request. Application for aluminium and its alloys.</i>
VS Vaporizzazione Super Super steam tempering	VS	1600	0,15	380	Scorrimento del truciolo <i>Chip evacuation</i>	Nuovo rivestimento di ultima generazione, evoluzione della classica vaporizzazione. Trova applicazione su alluminio a basso contenuto di silicio, accia dolci e materiali teneri con tendenza ad incollare. <i>New coating, latest generation, evolution of the classic steam tempering for low % Si aluminium, low resistance steel and soft materials with a tendency to stick.</i>
NS Nitrurazione super Super Nitriding	NS	2300	0,15	600	Resistenza all'usura <i>Wear resistance</i>	Rivestimento di nuova generazione sviluppato per una graduale sostituzione della classica nitrurazione NQ. Applicazione tradizionale per lavorazioni su ghisa. <i>New coating developed for a gradual replacement of the classic nitriding NQ. Traditional application for machining cast iron.</i>
XP TiN-X Plus	XP	2300	0,15	600	Resistenza all'usura e scorrimento del truciolo <i>Wear resistance and chip evacuation</i>	Nuovo rivestimento per acciai di medio bassa resistenza, particolarmente consigliato per maschiatura compensata. <i>New coating for medium-low resistance steel, recommended for tapping with axial compensation.</i>
TXC Tinalox + Carbon	TXC	3500	0,15	850	Resistenza all'usura, all'ossidazione e scorrimento del truciolo <i>Oxidation and wear resistance, chip evacuation</i>	Combinazione di un rivestimento 3500 HV ed uno strato autolubrificante, consigliato per maschiatura di fori ciechi profondi. Applicazione su INOX ed Alluminio con alto contenuto di Si. <i>Combination of a coating 3500 HV and a lubricating layer, recommended for tapping blind deep holes. Application on stainless steel and aluminium with a high % of Si</i>

RIVESTIMENTI E TRATTAMENTI SUPERFICIALI

COATINGS AND SURFACE TREATMENTS

Trattamenti superficiali - Surface Treatments

	Codice UFS	Microdurezza HV 0,05	Coefficiente di attrito	Temperatura di massima lavorazione	Proprietà	Applicazione
	UFS Code	Micro hardness	Friction coefficient	Maximum working temperature	Properties	Applications
V Vaporizzazione Steam Tempering	V	400	-	-	Scorrimento del truciolo Chip evacuation	Trattamento superficiale di base indicato per la lavorazione degli acciai dolci o basso legati, acciai automatici (AVP) e alluminio puro o con basso contenuto di silicio. Basic surface treatment suited for machining soft steel, low alloy steels, automatic steel (AVP), pure aluminium and aluminium low % Si
NQ Nitrurazione NQ Nitriding NQ	NQ	1300	-	-	Resistenza all'usura Wear resistance	Trattamento superficiale di tipo tradizionale utilizzato per lavorazioni della ghisa e del bronzo a truciolo corto. Traditional surface treatment used for machining cast iron and short chip bronze.

VAPORIZZAZIONE

STEAM TEMPERING

Tanti sono i trattamenti superficiali specifici per i materiali da filettare, ma volendo semplificare al massimo, 2 sono quelli che si dividono la maggior percentuale d'impiego e, quindi, di vendita.

There are so many specific surface treatments for threaded materials, but to simplify it as much as possible, most applications use two different types.



Forno di vaporizzazione
Steam tempering plant



Forno di rivestimento
Coating plant

COMPARAZIONE DUREZZE

HARDNESS COMPARISON TABLE

HV Vickers Durezza Hardness	HRC Rockwell Durezza Hardness	HB Brinell Durezza Hardness	Resistenza - <i>Tensile Strength</i> N/mm ² Tons/sq. in.	
940	68			
900	67			
864	66			
829	65			
800	64			
773	63			
745	62			
720	61			
698	60			
675	59			
655	58		2200	142
650		618	2180	141
640		608	2145	139
639	57	607	2140	138
630		599	2105	136
620		589	2070	134
615	56	584	2050	133
610		580	2030	131
600		570	1995	129
596	55	567	1980	128
590		561	1955	126
580		551	1920	124
578	54	549	1910	124
570		542	1880	122
560	53	532	1845	119
550		523	1810	117
544	52	517	1790	116
540		513	1775	115
530		504	1740	113
527	51	501	1730	112
520		494	1700	110
514	50	488	1680	109
510		485	1665	108
500		475	1630	105
497	49	472	1620	105
490		466	1595	103
484	48	460	1570	102
480		456	1555	101
473	47	449	1530	99
470		447	1520	98
460		437	1485	96
458	46	435	1480	96
450		428	1455	94
446	45	424	1440	93
440		418	1420	92

HV Vickers Durezza Hardness	HRC Rockwell Durezza Hardness	HB Brinell Durezza Hardness	Resistenza - <i>Tensile Strength</i> N/mm ² Tons/sq. in.	
434	44	416	1400	91
423	43	402	1360	88
413	42	393	1330	86
403	41	383	1300	84
392	40	372	1260	82
382	39	363	1230	80
373	38	354	1200	78
364	37	346	1170	76
355	36	337	1140	74
350		333	1125	73
345	35	328	1110	72
340		323	1095	71
336	34	319	1080	70
330		314	1060	69
327	33	311	1050	68
320		304	1030	67
317	32	301	1020	66
310	31	295	995	64
302	30	287	970	63
300		285	965	62
295		280	950	61
293	29	278	940	61
290		276	930	60
287	28	273	920	60
285		271	915	59
280	27	266	900	58
275		261	880	57
272	26	258	870	56
270		257	865	56
268	25	255	860	56
265		252	850	55
260	24	247	835	54
255	23	242	820	53
250	22	238	800	52
245		233	785	51
243	21	231	780	50
240		228	770	50
235		223	755	49
230		219	740	48
225		214	720	47
220		209	705	46
215		204	690	45
210		199	675	44
205		195	660	43
200		190	640	41

1 Acciaio
Steel

268 ÷ 269 ►

Acciaio legato – Alta resistenza e Temprato
Alloyed steel – high strength steel an hardened steel

269 ÷ 270 ►

2 Acciaio INOX
Stainless Steel

270 ÷ 271 ►

3 Ghisa
Cast Iron

272 ►

4 Alluminio, Magnesio
Aluminum, Magnesium

273 ÷ 274 ►

5 Rame
Cooper

274 ÷ 275 ►

6 Titanio
Titanium

275 ►

7 Nichel
Nickel

275 ÷ 276 ►

8 Materie plastiche
Synthetic materials

276 ►

9 Materiali Speciali
Special Materials

277 ►

10 Grafite
Graphite

277 ►

1	Acciaio - <i>Steel</i>		
1.1	Acciaio dolce magnetico Rm < 400 N/mm², < 120 HB <i>Magnetic soft steel</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	UNI - Italy
	1.1013	RFe100	-
	1.1014	Rfe80	-
	1.1015	Rfe60	-
1.2	Acciaio da costruzione, da cementazione, automatico Rm < 700 N/mm², < 200 HB <i>Structural steel, case carburizing steel, free cutting steel</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	UNI - Italy
Acciaio da costruzione <i>Structural steel</i>	1.0037	St37-2	Fe360B
	1.0044	St44-2	Fe430B
	1.0050	St50-2	Fe490
	1.0060	St60-2	Fe590
	1.0070	St70-2	Fe690
	1.0570	St52-3	Fe510B, C, D
Acciaio da cementazione <i>Case carburizing steel</i>	1.0301	C10	C10
	1.0401	C15	C15
	1.0402	C22	C20, C21
	1.0406	C25	C25
	1.7131	16MnCr5	16MnCr5
	1.7147	20MnCr5	20MnCr5
	1.5919	15CrNi6	16CrNi4
	1.6523	21NiCrMo2	20NiCrMo2
Acciaio automatico (AVP) <i>Free cutting steel</i>	1.6587	17CrNiMo6	18NiCrMo7
	1.0711	9S20	CF10S20
	1.0715	9SMn28	CF9SMn28
	1.0718	9SMnPb28	CF9SMnPb28
	1.0726	35S20	CF35SMn10
	1.0736	9SMn36	CF9SMn36
	1.0737	9SMnPb36	CF9SMnPb36
1.3	Acciaio al carbonio Rm < 850 N/mm², < 250 HB <i>Plain carbon steel</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	UNI - Italy
Da bonifica <i>Heat-treatable steel</i>	1.0528	C30	-
	1.0501	C35	C35
	1.0511	C40	C40
	1.0503	C45	C45
	1.0540	C50	-
	1.0535	C55	C55
	1.0601	C60	C60
	1.1178	Ck30	-
	1.1181	Ck35	C35
	1.1191	Ck45	C46

Continua Acciaio al carbonio / Continue Plain carbon steel ➤

	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	UNI - Italy
Per molle <i>Spring steel</i>	1.1231	Ck67	C70
	1.1248	Ck75	C75
	1.1269	Ck85	C85
	1.1274	Ck101	C100
Da tempra superficiale <i>Surface hardening</i>	1.1183	Cf35	C36, C38
	1.1193	Cf45	C43
	1.1213	Cf53	C53
1.4	Acciaio legato - bonificato, fusioni d'acciaio Rm < 850 N/mm ² , < 250 HB <i>Alloyed steel - tempered steel, steel castings</i>		
1.5	Acciaio legato - bonificato Rm 850 ÷ 1200 N/mm ² , 250 - 350 HB <i>Alloyed steel - tempered steel</i>		
1.6	Acciaio legato - alta resistenza Rm 1200 ÷ 1400 N/mm ² , 38 - 45 HRC <i>Alloyed steel - high strength steel</i>		
1.7	Acciaio legato - alta resistenza Rm 1400 ÷ 1600 N/mm ² , 45 - 49 HRC <i>Alloyed steel - high strength steel</i>		
1.8	Acciaio legato - temprato 49 ÷ 62 HRC <i>Hardened steel</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	UNI - Italy
Da bonifica <i>Heat-treatable steel</i>	1.7035	41Cr4	41Cr4
	1.8159	50CrV4, 51CrV4	51CrV4
	1.7218	25CrMo4	25CrMo4
	1.7220	34CrMo4	35CrMo4
	1.7225	42CrMo4	42CrMo4
	1.7228	50CrMo4	-
	1.7242	16CrMo4	18CrMo4
	1.6580	30CrNiMo8	30NiCrMo8
	1.6582	34CrNiMo6	35NiCrMo6 (KW)
	1.6511	36CrNiMo4	38NiCrMo4 (KB)
	1.6773	36NiCrMo16	34NiCrMo16
	1.6565	40NiCrMo6	-
Da nitrurazione <i>Nitriding steel</i>	1.8515	31CrMo12	31CrMo12
	1.8519	31CrMoV9	-
	1.8507	34CrAlMo7	34CrAlMo7
	1.8509	41CrAlMo7	41CrAlMo7
Da cuscinetti <i>Ball bearing steel</i>	1.3505	100Cr6	100Cr6
	1.3537	100CrMo7	100CrMo7
Per molle <i>Spring steel</i>	1.5025	51Si7	48Si7
	1.5026	56Si7	55Si7
	1.5027	60Si7	
	1.7108	60SiCr7	60SiCr8
	1.8159	50CrV4	50CrV4
	1.7176	55Cr3	55Cr3
	1.7701	51CrMoV4	-
Fusioni d'acciaio (ghisa acciaiata) <i>Steel castings</i>	1.0446	GS-45	-
	1.0552	GS-52	-
	1.5919	GS-15CrNi6	-
	1.7218	GS-25CrMo4	-
	1.7220	GS-34CrMo4	-
	1.7379	GS-18CrMo9-10	-

Continua Acciaio legato / Continue Alloyed steel ►

	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	UNI - Italy
Per tempra superficiale <i>Surface hardening</i>	1.7005	45Cr2	-
	1.7006	46Cr2	46Cr2
	1.7043	38Cr4	-
	1.7034	37Cr4	36CrMn4
	1.7223	41CrMo4	41CrMo4
Per lavorazioni a caldo <i>Hot work tool steel</i>	1.2767	45NiCrMo16	42NiCrMo 15 7
	1.2713	55NiCrMoV6	-
	1.2714	55NiCrMoV7	55NiCrMoV7KU
	1.2311	40CrMnMo7	35CrMo8KU
	1.2365	X32CrMoV3-3	30CrMoV12-27KU
	1.2343	X38CrMoV5-1	X37CrMoV5-1KU
	1.2344	X40CrMoV5-1	X40CrMoV5-1-1KU
	1.2567	X30WCrV5-3	X30WCrV5-3KU
	1.2581	X30WCrV9-3	X30WCrV9-3KU
Per lavorazioni a freddo <i>Cold work tool steel</i>	1.2080	X210Cr12	X205Cr12KU
	1.2083	X42Cr13	-
	1.2363	X100CrMoV5-1	X100CrMoV5-1KU
	1.2379	X155CrVMo12-1	X155CrVMo12-1KU
	1.2510	100MnCrW4	95MnWCr5KU
	1.2550	60WCrV7	55WCrV8KU
	1.2842	90MnCrV8	90MnVCr8KU
Acciaio rapido HSS, HSS-E <i>High speed steel</i>	1.3202	S 12-1-4-5	(T15)
	1.3207	S 10-4-3-10	HS 10-4-3-10 (T42)
	1.3243	S 6-5-2-5	HS 6-5-2-5 (M35)
	1.3247	S 2-10-1-8	HS 2-9-1-8 (M42)
	1.3343	S 6-5-2	HS 6-5-2 (M2)
	1.3344	S 6-5-3	(M3/2)
	1.3348	S 2-9-2	HS 2-9-2 (M7)
Acciaio rapido sinterizzato HSS-PM <i>Sintered high speed steel</i>	-	HS 6-5-3-8	(ASP2030, ASP30)
	-	HS 10-2-5-8	(ASP2052, ASP52)
		HS 6-7-6-10	(ASP2060, ASP60)
1.7 Acciaio speciale Rm<1600 N/mm² <i>Special steel Rm<1600 N/mm²</i>			HARDOX 400
			HARDOX 450
1.8 Acciaio speciale 49 – 62 HRC <i>Special steel 49 - 62 HRC</i>			HARDOX 500
			HARDOX 600
2	Acciaio INOX - Stainless Steel		
2.1	Acciaio INOX automatico Rm < 850 N/mm², < 250 HB		
	<i>Free machining stainless steel</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	UNI - Italy
	1.4104	X14CrMoS17	X10CrS17 (AISI 430F)
	1.4305	X8CrNiS18-9	X10CrNiS18-9 (AISI 303)

Continua Acciaio legato / Continue Alloyed steel ►

2.2	Austenitico Rm < 850 N/mm ² , < 250 HB		
	Austenitic stainless steel		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	UNI - Italy
	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	X5CrNi18-10 (AISI 304)
	1.4306	X2CrNi19-11	X2CrNi18-11 (AISI 304L)
	1.4401	X5CrNiMo18-10	X5CrNiMo17-12 (AISI 316)
	1.4404	X2CrNiMo17-13-2	X2CrNiMo17-12 (AISI 316L)
	1.4406	X2CrNiMoN17-12-2	X2CrNiMoN17-12 (AISI 316LN)
	1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	X2CrNiMo17-13
	1.4438	X2CrNiMo18-16-4	X2CrNiMo18-15 (AISI 317L)
	1.4541	X6CrNiTi18-10	X6CrNiTi18-11 (AISI 321)
	1.4550	X6CrNiNb18-10	X8CrNiNb18-11 (AISI 347)
	1.4828	X15CrNiSi20-12	X16CrNi23-14
	1.4841	X15CrNiSi25-20	X16CrNiSi25-20 (AISI 314)
	1.4845	X12CrNi25-21	X6CrNi25-20 (AISI 310S)
2.3	Ferritico, Ferritico + Austenitico, Martensitico Rm < 1100 N/mm ² , < 320 HB		
	Ferritic, ferritic + austenitic, martensitic		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	UNI - Italy
Ferritico <i>Ferritic</i>	1.4002	X6CrAl13	X6CrAl13 (AISI 405)
	1.4003	X2Cr11	X2CrNi12
	1.4016	X6Cr17	X8Cr17 (AISI 430)
	1.4510	X6CrTi17	X6CrTi17 (AISI 430Ti)
	1.4509	X2CrTiNb18	X2CrTiNb18
	1.4512	X5CrTi12	X6CrTi12 (AISI 409)
Ferritico + austenitico (Bifasico) <i>Ferritic + austenitic (Duplex)</i>	1.4462	X2CrNiMoN22-5-3	X2CrNiMoN22-5-3
	1.4501	X2CrNiMoCuWN25-7-4	X2CrNiMoCuWN25-7-4
Ferritico <i>Ferritic</i>	1.4006	X10Cr13	X12Cr13 (AISI 410)
	1.4005	X12CrS13	X12CrS13 (AISI 416)
	1.4021	X20Cr13	X20Cr13 (AISI 420)
	1.4028	X30Cr13	X30Cr13
	1.4057	X17CrNi16-2	X16CrNi16 (AISI 431)
	1.4125	X105CrMo17	(AISI 440C)
2.4	Leghe Cr-Ni resistenti alle alte temperature Rm 1100 ÷ 1400 N/mm ² , 330 ÷ 410 HB		
	Cr-Ni alloys high temperatures resistant		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	UNI - Italy
Indurente per precipitazione <i>Precipitation hardening</i>	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	(AISI 630, 17-4 PH)
	1.4545	X4CrNiCu16-6	(15-5 PH)
	1.4568	X7CrNiAl17-7	(17-7 PH)
	1.4922	X20CrMoV11-1	-
	1.4939	X12CrNiMo12	-
	1.4944	-	(AISI 660)
	1.4980	X6NiCrTiMoVB25-15-2	

3	Ghisa - Cast Iron		
3.1	Ghisa grigia lamellare Rm < 600 N/mm², < 180 HB		
	<i>Lamellar grey cast iron</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	UNI - Italy
	0.6010	GG-10	G 10
	0.6015	GG-15	G 15
3.2	0.6020	GG-20	G 20
	Ghisa grigia lamellare Rm 600 ÷ 1000 N/mm², 180 ÷ 300 HB		
	<i>Lamellar grey cast iron</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	UNI - Italy
	0.6025	GG-25	G 25
3.3	0.6030	GG-30	G 30
	0.6035	GG-35	G 35
	0.6040	GG-40	G 40
	Ghisa sferoidale Rm ≤ 1000 N/mm², ≤ 300 HB		
	<i>Nodular cast iron</i>		
3.4	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	UNI - Italy
	0.7033	GGG-35.3	-
	0.7040	GGG-40	GS400-12
	0.7043	GGG-40.3	GSO 42/17
	0.7050	GGG-50	GS500-7
	0.7060	GGG-60	GS600-3
	0.7070	GGG-70	GS700-2
	0.7080	GGG-80	GS800-2
	0.7670	GGG-Ni22	-
	0.7683	GGG-Ni35	-
	0.7660	GGG-NiCr20-2	-
	0.7677	GGG-NiCr30-1	-
	0.7685	GGG-NiCr35-3	-
	Ghisa malleabile Rm < 700 N/mm², 210 HB		
	<i>Malleable cast iron</i>		
3.5	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	UNI - Italy
	0.8035	GTW-35-04	-
	0.8045	GTW-45-07	-
	0.8145	GTS-45-06	-
	0.8165	GTS-65-02	-
3.6	0.8170	GTS-70-02	-
	Ghisa vermicolare a grafite compatta Rm 700 ÷ 1000 N/mm², 200 ÷ 300 HB		
	<i>Compacted cast iron with vermicular graphite</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	Denom. comm. / Trade name
			(CGI)
3.7			(GGV)
			(GJV)

4	Alluminio, Magnesio – <i>Aluminium, Magnesium</i>		
4.1	Alluminio / Magnesio non legato Rm < 350 N/mm², < 100 HB <i>Aluminium / Magnesium unalloyed</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	UNI - Italy
	3.0205	Al99	3567 (9001/1)
	3.0255	Al99.5	4507 (9001/2)
	3.0285	Al99.8	4509 (9001/4)
	3.0305	Al99.9	-
	3.3208	Al99.9MgSi	-
	3.3308	Al99.9Mg0.5	-
	3.3318	Al99.9Mg1	-
4.2	Leghe di Al, Si < 0,5% - truciolo lungo Rm < 500 N/mm², < 150 HB <i>Al alloys, Si < 0,5% - long chipping</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	UNI - Italy
Si < 0,5% Leghe da deformazione plastica <i>Al wrought alloys</i>	3.0505	AlMn0.5Mg0.5	(AISI 3105)
	3.0915	AlFeSi	(AISI 8011A)
	3.3315	AlMg1	5764 (5005, Peraluman100)
	3.3525	AlMg2Mn0.3	(AISI 5251)
	3.3527	AlMg2Mn0.8	(AISI 5049)
	3.3545	AlMg4Mn	(AISI 5086)
	3.3555	AlMg5	(AISI 5056A)
	3.0615	AlMgSiPb	(AISI 6012)
	3.1255	AlCuSiMn	3581 (AISI2014)
	3.1325	AlCuMg1	3579 (AISI 2017A, Avional 100)
	3.1355	AlCuMg2	3583 (AISI 2024, Avional 150)
	3.3547	AlMg4.5Mn	7790 (AISI 5083, Peraluman 460)
	3.3206	AlMgSi0.5	3569 (AISI 6060, Anticorodal 050)
	3.2315	AlMgSi1	3571 (AISI 6082, Anticorodal 110)
	3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	3735 (AISI 7075, Ergal 55)
Si < 0,5% Leghe da getti <i>Al casting alloys</i>	3.1371	G-AlCu4TiMg	-
	3.3241	G-AlMg3Si	-
	3.3261	G-AlMg5Si	-
	3.3541	G-AlMg3	-
4.3	Leghe di Al, Si < 10% - truciolo medio Rm < 500 N/mm², < 150 HB <i>Al alloys, Si < 10% - medium chipping</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	UNI - Italy
Si < 10% Leghe da getti <i>Al casting alloys</i>	3.2134	G-AlSi5Cu1Mg	3600
	3.2161	G-AlSi8Cu3	5075
	3.2162.05	GD-AlSi8Cu3	-
	3.2371	G-AlSi7Mg	7257
	3.2373	G-AlSi9Mg	3051
4.4	Leghe Al, Si > 10% - truciolo corto Rm < 600 N/mm², < 180HB <i>Al alloys, Si > 10% - short chipping</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	UNI - Italy
Si < 10% Leghe da getti <i>Al casting alloys</i>	3.2381	G-AlSi10Mg	3049
	3.2383	G-AlSi10Mg(Cu)	-
	3.2581	G-AlSi12	5079
	3.2583	G-AlSi12(Cu)	3048

Continua leghe di Magnesio / Continue Magnesium alloys ➤

4.5	Leghe standard di magnesio Rm 120 - 300 N/mm²		
	<i>Magnesium standard alloys</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	Denom. comm. / Trade name
	3.5200	MgMn2	(MAGNUMINIUM 133)
	3.5312	MgAl3Zn	(AZ31)
	3.5632	MgAl6Zu3	(AZ63)
4.6	3.5812	MgAl8Zn1	(AZ81 hp)
	3.5912	MgAl9Zn1	(AZ91 hp)
	Leghe di magnesio ad alta resistenza Rm 240 - 400 N/mm², 70 - 120 HB		
	<i>High strength magnesium alloys</i>		
5	3.5161	MgZn6Zr	(ZK60)
	3.5612	MgAl6Zn1	(AZ61)
RAME - Cooper			
5.1	Rame puro, rame elettrolitico - truciolo lungo Rm < 350 N/mm², < 100 HB		
	<i>Cooper unalloyed – long chipping</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	Denom. comm. / Trade name
	2.0040	OF-Cu	-
	2.0060	E-Cu57	-
	2.0065	E-Cu58	-
5.2	2.0070	Se-Cu	-
	2.0076	SW-Cu	-
	2.0090	SF-Cu	-
	Leghe di rame, α ottone - truciolo lungo Rm < 700 N/mm², < 200 HB		
	<i>Cooper alloys, soft brass - long chipping</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	Denom. comm. / Trade name
Ottone / Brass	2.0240		CuZn15, Ms85 -
	2.0250	CuZn20, Ms80	-
	2.0265	CuZn30, Ms70	-
	2.0280	CuZn33, Ms67	-
	2.0321	CuZn37, Ms63	-
	2.0335	CuZn36, Ms64	-
Bronzo / Bronze	2.1016	CuSn4	-
	2.1020	CuSn6	-
	2.1030	CuSn8	-
	2.1080	CuSn6Zn6	-
5.3	Leghe di rame, β ottone, bronzo - truciolo corto Rm < 700 N/mm², < 200 HB		
	<i>Cooper alloys, hard brass, bronze - short chipping</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	Denom. comm. / Trade name
	2.0360	CuZn40 (Ms60)	-
	2.0380	CuZn39Pb2 (Ms58)	-
	2.0410	CuZn44Pb2 (Ms56)	-
	2.0510	CuZn37Al1	-
	2.0550	CuZn40Al2	-
	2.0561	CuZn40Al1	-
	2.0580	CuZn40Mn1Pb	-
	2.2140	G-ZnAl4	(ZAMAK)
	2.1086	G-CuSn10Zn	-
	2.1093	G-CuSn6ZnNi	-
	2.1096	G-CuSn5ZnPb	-

Continua Bronzo / Continue Bronze ➤

5.4	Bronzo ad alta resistenza Rm < 1500 N/mm², < 440 HB		
	<i>High strength bronze</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	Denom. comm. / Trade name
	2.0932	CuAl8Fe3	(Ampco12)
	2.0936	CuAl10Fe3Mn2	(Ampco16, Ampco 15)
	2.0940	CuAl10Fe	-
	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	(Ampco)
	2.0978	CuAl11Ni6Fe5	-
6	-	CuAl11Fe4	(Ampco 20)
	2.0882	CuNi30MnFe	-
	Titanio - <i>Titanium</i>		
	Titanio non legato Rm < 700 N/mm², < 200 HB		
	<i>Titanium unalloyed</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	Altro / Other
	3.7024	Ti99.8	T35, Grade 1
	3.7034	Ti99.7	T40, Grade 2
6.1	3.7055	Ti99.6	T50, Grade 3
	3.7064	Ti99.5	T60, Grade 4
	Leghe di titanio Rm < 900 N/mm², < 270 HB		
	<i>Titanium alloys</i>		
	Leghe di titanio Rm < 1400 N/mm², < 410 HB		
	<i>Titanium alloys</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	Altro / Other
	3.7124	TiCu2	-
6.2	3.7154	TiAl6Zr5	-
	3.7164, 3.7165	TiAl6V4	Grade 5
	3.7174	TiAl6V6Sn2	-
	3.7184	TiAl4Mo4Sn2	-
	Leghe di titanio Rm < 900 N/mm², < 270 HB		
	<i>Nickel alloys</i>		
	Leghe di Nickel Rm < 1600 N/mm², < 470 HB		
	<i>Nickel alloys</i>		
7	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	Denom. comm. / Trade name
	1.3911	Rni24	-
	1.3926	Rni12	-
	1.3927	Rni8	-
	2.4061	Ni99,6	Nickel205
	2.4066	Ni99,2	Nickel200
	2.4068	LC-Ni99	Nickel201
	Leghe di Nickel Rm < 900 N/mm², < 270 HB		
7.1	<i>Nickel alloys</i>		
	Leghe di Nickel Rm < 1600 N/mm², < 470 HB		
	<i>Nickel alloys</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	Denom. comm. / Trade name
	1.3911		

Continua leghe Nickel / Continue Nickel alloys ➤

7.2 – 7.3	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	Denom. comm. / Trade name
	2.4602	NiCr17Mo17FeW	Hastelloy C
	2.4630	Ni-Cr20Ti	Nimonic 75
	2.4631	NiCr20TiAl	Nimonic 80A
	2.4634	NiCo20Cr15MoAlTi	Nimonic 105
	2.4636	NiCo15Cr15MoAlTi	Udimet 700
	2.4654	NiCr20Co14MoTi	Waspaloy
	2.4662	NiCr13Mo6Ti3	Nimonic 901
	2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X
	2.4668	NiCr19Fe19NbMo	Inconel 718
	2.4670	G-NiCr13Al6MoNb	Nimocast 713
	2.4674	NiCo15Cr10MoAlTi	Nimocast PK24
	2.4816	NiCr15Fe	Inconel 600
	2.4856	NiCr22Mo9Nb	Inconel 625
8	Materie plastiche - <i>Synthetic materials</i>		
8.1	Materiali termoplastici - truciolo extralungo < Rm 80 N/mm² <i>Thermoplastics – extra long chipping</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	Denom. comm. / Trade name
	-	-	ABS
	PE	Polyethylene	Hostalen
	PP	Polypropylene	Hostalen PP
	PVC	Polyvinyl chloride	Hostalit, Vestolit, Vinoflex
	PS	Polystyrene	Polystyrol
	PMMA	Polymethyle acryle	Plexiglas
	PTFE	Polytetrafluorethylene	Teflon
	PA	Polyamide	Nylon, Ultramid
	PC	Polycarbonate	Makralon
	PI	Thermoplastic polyamide	Kinel
8.2	Materiali termoindurenti - truciolo corto < 110 N/mm² <i>Thermosetting plastics – short chipping</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	Denom. comm. / Trade name
	PF	Phenol formaldehyde	Pertinax
	MF	Melamine formaldehyde	Albanit, Resopal
	UF	Urea formaldehyde	Bakelite
8.3	Materie plastiche con fibre di rinforzo 800 - 1500 N/mm², 240 - 440 HB <i>Reinforced plastic materials</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	Denom. comm. / Trade name
	AFK	Aramid	Kevlar
	BFK	Boron	Boro
	CFK	Carbon fibre	Resine + Fibra di carbonio
	GFK	Glass fibre	Resine + fibre di vetro
	SFK	Synthetic fibre	Resine + fibre sintetiche

9	Materiali Speciali - <i>Special Materials</i>		
9.1	Materiali metallo – ceramici (Cermets) Rm < 1700 N/mm², < 51 HRC <i>TIC - Hard materials</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	Denom. comm. / Trade name
			Ferritan
			Ferro Titanit
			Ferrotic
9.2	Leghe a base Cobalto Rm < 1200 N/mm², < 350 HB <i>Alloys on cobalt base</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	Denom. comm. / Trade name
			AiResist
			Biodur
			Celsit
			Haynes Alloy
			Stellite
9.3	Leghe di tungsteno Rm < 1800 N/mm², < 52 HRC <i>Tungsten alloys</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	Denom. comm. / Trade name
			Anviloy
			Denal
			Densimet
			Mallory
10	Grafite - <i>Graphite</i>		
10.1	Grafite Rm < 100 N/mm² <i>Graphite</i>		
	W-Nr.	DIN - Germany	Denom. comm. / Trade name
			Graphit R8340
			Technograph 15
			Technograph 30
			R8510
			R8650
			Union Poco EDM1
			Union Poco EDM3

CONDIZIONI GENERALI DI VENDITA

SALE'S GENERAL CONDITIONS

Accettazione dell'ordine *Acceptance of the order*

Sono considerati ordini validi solo quelli scritti. In caso di ordine telefonico dovrà seguire pertanto la conferma scritta.

Only written orders are considered as valid. Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing.

Consegna *Delivery*

Gli ordini verranno evasi dal nostro magazzino in Sparone (TO) in base alla disponibilità dello stesso. I termini di consegna da noi indicati nelle offerte si intendono validi, salvo imprevisti.

The orders will be sent from our store in Sparone (TO) depending on the availability of the goods. Our delivery terms shown in the offers are intended as valid, circumstances permitting.

Spedizione *Shipment*

La merce viaggia sempre a rischio e pericolo del committente, anche in caso di merce franco destino. Saranno utilizzati i corrieri celeri, giornalieri, ad esclusione del servizio postale, se non richiesto espressamente dal cliente. In tal caso il rischio di mancato recapito, o di mancata rintracciabilità della merce sarà di esclusiva competenza del cliente. I prodotti sono confezionati in contenitori in P.P. singoli o multipli, atti a preservare l'integrità degli utensili durante il trasporto.

The goods always travels at the buyer's risk, also in the case of goods free at destination. Fast couriers are used which deliver on the same day as ordered, not using the postal service, unless expressly requested by the customer. If the goods do not arrive, or if the goods cannot be traced, it will be the exclusive responsibility of the customer and the goods are shipped after payment. The products are packaged in single or multiple P.P containers, to preserve the integrity of the tools during transport.

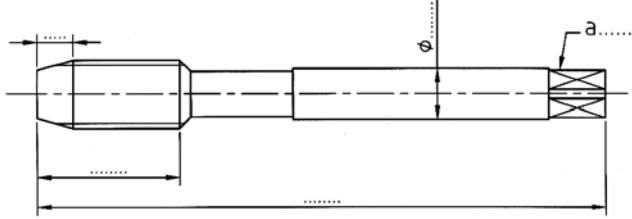
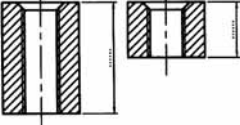
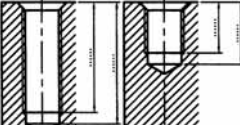
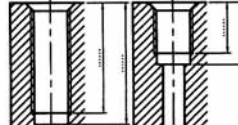
* * *

Le immagini di questo catalogo sono puramente indicative e non legate ad un diametro particolare di utensile. Pertanto la forma e le dimensioni sono regolate dalle tabelle riportate e non dalle immagini.

All pictures of this catalogue are purely indicative and not relied to one specific diameter of the tool. Shape and dimensions are according to the indicated technical features and not to the pictures.

La UFS declina ogni responsabilità civile o penale per eventuali danni procurati dagli utensili contenuti in questa pubblicazione. Per qualsiasi controversia, il Foro di competenza è quello di Ivrea (TO).

UFS declines any responsibility or penalty for possible damages caused by the tools described in this publication. All legal proceedings will be dealt with in Ivrea (TO).

QUESTIONARIO TECNICO Maschiatura ad asportazione e rullatura			Compilatore: _____		Data: _____		
			Prot: _____				
☐ Campionatura / Quantità: _____			☐ Ordine / Quantità: _____			☐ Reclamo	
Cliente: _____ Persona di rif: _____			Tel: _____ e-mail: _____		Fax: _____		
1. Filettatura Ø x Passo Toll. _____ Norma: _____ Descrizione _____							
2. Particolare da lavorare: Truciolo: ☐ corto ☐ medio ☐ lungo			Materiale: _____		Sigla: _____		
			resistenza N/mm ²		Durezza: ☐ HB ☐ HRC		
			Caratteristiche particolari del materiale: _____				
 Ø preforo ottenuto per... ☐ Foratura ☐ Prefuso ☐ Prestampato ☐ Tornitura		Foro passante  x D Foro cieco  x D Foro cieco/passante  x D					
Alesatura: SI NO							
3. Macchina marca e tipo:			☐ Verticale ☐ Obliqua ☐ Orizzontale ☐ Altro				
Avanzamento ☐ Patrona ☐ Manuale ☐ Idraulico ☐ Meccanico			Vc (m/min) Andata Ritorno Parametri di taglio N°giri (1/min)				
☐ CNC Andata Ritorno %Prog. avanzamento assiale							
3.1. Mandrino (marca):			N° mandrini _____ ☐ Adduzione interna				
Maschiatura rigida: ☐ In pinza ☐ Calettamento ☐ Micro - compensazione ☐ Weldon ☐ Altro: _____			Maschiatura compensata: ☐ Compensazione assiale in rientro e sfilamento ☐ Solo sfilamento ☐ Altro: _____				
4. Lubrificante: ☐ Emulsione % _____			☐ Olio intero ☐ Lubrificazione Minimale (MMS) ☐ Aria				
5. Problematica:			6. Dati concorrenza:				
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____			_____ _____ _____ _____ _____				
			Rivestimento: _____ Resa: _____				

TECHNICAL FORM

Thread cutting and thread forming

Writer:

Date:

N° Prot:

☐ Sampling / Quantity:_____

☐ Order / Quantity:_____

☐ Complaint

Customer:

Phone:

Fax:

Reference person:

e-mail:

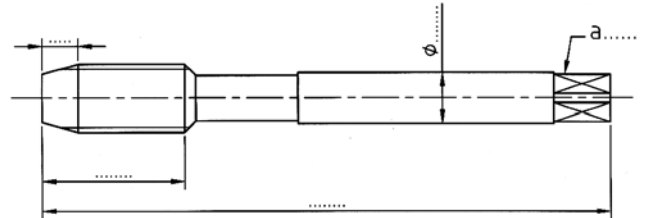
1. Thread size

Ø x Pitch

Tolerance

Norm:

Description tap



2. Work-Piece:

Material:

Code:

Tensile strength N/mm²

Hardness: ☐ HB
☐ HRC

Particular characteristic of material:

Chip type: ☐ short ☐ medium ☐ long

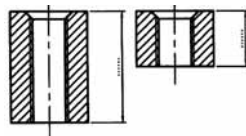


Ø Core hole

Obtained from...

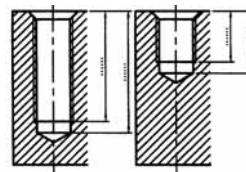
☐ Drilling ☐ Prefuse
☐ Molding ☐ Turning

Through hole



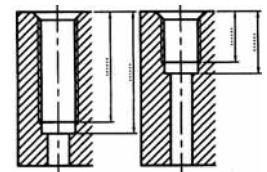
....x D

Blind hole



....x D

Blind/through hole



....x D

Boring:

YES

NOT

3. Machine brand and type:

☐ Vertical

☐ Obliquely

☐ Horizontal

☐ Other

Feed

☐ Leadscrew

☐ Manual

☐ Hydraulic

☐ Mechanic

☐ CNC

%Prog. axial feed

Advance

Reverse

Cutting speed

Vc (m/min)

Advance

Reverse

N°giri (1/min)

3.1. Tool holder (Manufacturer):

N° spindle

☐ Internal coolant supply

Rigid tapping:

☐ Collets

☐ Fitting

☐ Micro - compensation

☐ Weldon

☐ Other:

Tapping with compensation:

☐ With axial compensation in compression and extension

☐ Extension only

☐ Other:

4. Coolant (brand):

☐ Emulsion

☐ Cutting oil

☐ Minimal lubrication

☐ To dry

% _____

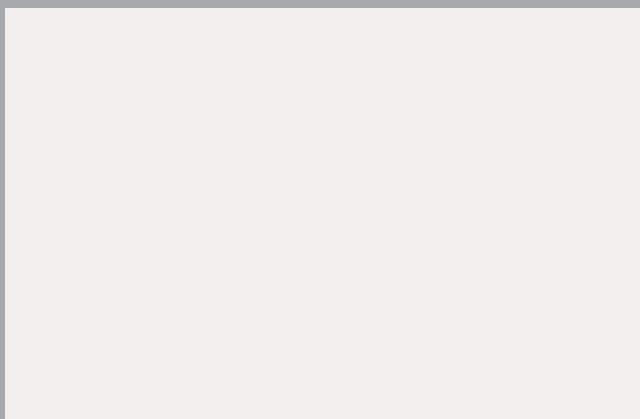
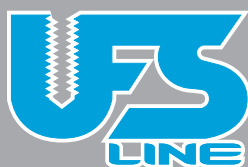
(MMS)

5. Problems:

6. Competitor's characteristics:

Surface treatment:

Tool's life:



UFS S.r.l. - Sparone (TO) - Italy